

# 2015 APPALACHIAN STATE FOOTBALL



GAME 11

#ULLvsAPP #BlackSaturday

vs. UL Lafayette	Saturday, November 28, 2015	2 p.m.
Boone, N.C.	Kidd Brewer Stadium	Capacity: 23,150

@appstatesports @AppState\_FB 
 AppalachianStateMountaineers AppStateFootball 
 @appstatesports @AppState\_FB

## MATCHUP AT A GLANCE



APPALACHIAN STATE

vs.



UL LAFAYETTE

8-2 (5-1 Sun Belt)	<b>Record</b>	4-6 (3-3 Sun Belt)
Boone, N.C.	<b>Location</b>	Lafayette, La.
1899	<b>Founded</b>	1898
18,026	<b>Enrollment</b>	16,687
Mountaineers	<b>Nickname</b>	Ragin' Cajuns
Black and Gold	<b>Colors</b>	Vermillion and White
Sun Belt	<b>Conference</b>	Sun Belt
Kidd Brewer (23,150)	<b>Stadium (Capacity)</b>	Cajun Field (36,900)
Scott Satterfield	<b>Head Coach</b>	Mark Hudspeth
19-15 (Third season)	<b>Head Coach's Record at School</b>	36-16 (Fourth Season)
Same	<b>Head Coach's Overall Record</b>	102-37 (11th season)
None	<b>National Ranking</b>	None
Multiple Spread	<b>Basic Offense</b>	Multiple
38.4 (2nd/15th)	<b>Points Per Game (Conference/National Rank)</b>	29.3 (5th/65th)
269.5 (2nd/6th)	<b>Rushing Yards Per Game (Conference/National Rank)</b>	191.8 (5th/40th)
208.7 (8th/83rd)	<b>Passing Yards Per Game (Conference/National Rank)</b>	209.1 (7th/82nd)
478.2 (1st/23rd)	<b>Total Yards Per Game (Conference/National Rank)</b>	400.9 (8th/65th)
3-4	<b>Basic Defense</b>	Multiple
18.5 (1st/16th)	<b>Points Allowed Per Game (Conference/National Rank)</b>	31.3 (6th/90th)
134.7 (1st/31st)	<b>Rushing Yards Allowed Per Game (Conference/National Rank)</b>	184.7 (4th/86th)
185.8 (2nd/19th)	<b>Passing Yards Allowed Per Game (Conference/National Rank)</b>	235.3 (7th/79th)
320.5 (1st/19th)	<b>Total Yards Allowed Per Game (Conference/National Rank)</b>	420.0 (6th/85th)
W, 47-20 at Idaho (Nov. 14)	<b>Last Game</b>	L, 37-34 vs. New Mexico State (Nov. 21)

## ON THE AIR

**TV:** ESPN3 (Sun Belt Network Game of the Week)

Matt Stewart (play-by-play)  
John Gregory (analyst)  
Kati Morse (sideline reporter)

**Radio:** Appalachian IMG Sports Network

David Jackson (play-by-play)  
Daniel Wilcox (analyst)  
Randy Jackson (sideline reporter)  
Molly Cotten (scoreboard host)  
Steve Zushin (network engineer)

## Appalachian IMG Sports Network Affiliates Carrying This Week's Game

<b>WKBC-FM 97.3</b>	North Wilkesboro, Charlotte, Winston-Salem, Hickory, High Country
<i>Flagship Station of the Appalachian IMG Sports Network</i>	
<b>WATA-AM 1450</b>	Boone, Blowing Rock
<b>WZGV-AM 730</b>	Charlotte, Rock Hill, S.C., Salisbury
<b>WCOG-AM 1320</b>	Greensboro, Winston-Salem
<b>WZGM-AM 1350</b>	Black Mountain, Asheville
<b>WDNC-AM 620, WDNC-FM 99.3</b>	Durham, Raleigh
<b>WCMC-FM HD-2, HD-3</b>	Raleigh, Durham, Chapel Hill
<b>WHKP-AM 1450, WHKP-FM 107.7</b>	Hendersonville
<b>WAZZ-AM 1490, WAZZ-FM 94.3</b>	Fayetteville
<b>WPWT-AM 870, WPWT-FM 100.7</b>	Bristol, Tenn./Va., Johnson City, Tenn.

## 2015 APPALACHIAN STATE SCHEDULE/RESULTS

	<b>HOWARD BOONE, N.C.</b>	<b>Sept. 5</b>	<b>W, 49-0</b>
		1-0, 0-0 Sun Belt	
	<b>at No. 12 Clemson</b>	<b>Sept. 12</b>	<b>L, 41-10</b>
	Clemson, S.C.	1-1, 0-0 Sun Belt	
	<b>at Old Dominion</b>	<b>Sept. 26</b>	<b>W, 49-0</b>
	Norfolk, Va.	2-1, 0-0 Sun Belt	
	<b>WYOMING BOONE, N.C.</b>	<b>Oct. 3</b>	<b>W, 31-13</b>
		3-1, 0-0 Sun Belt	
	<b>at Georgia State*</b>	<b>Oct. 10</b>	<b>W, 37-3</b>
	Atlanta, Ga.	4-1, 1-0 Sun Belt	
	<b>at UL Monroe*</b>	<b>Oct. 17</b>	<b>W, 59-14</b>
	Monroe, La.	5-1, 2-0 Sun Belt	
	<b>GEORGIA SOUTHERN*</b>	<b>Oct. 22</b>	<b>W, 31-13</b>
	BOONE, N.C.	6-1, 3-0 Sun Belt	
	<b>TROY*</b>	<b>Oct. 31</b>	<b>W, 44-13<sup>OT</sup></b>
	BOONE, N.C.	7-1, 4-0 Sun Belt	
	<b>ARKANSAS STATE*</b>	<b>Nov. 5</b>	<b>L, 40-27</b>
	BOONE, N.C.	7-2, 4-1 Sun Belt	
	<b>at Idaho*</b>	<b>Nov. 14</b>	<b>W, 47-20</b>
	Moscow, Idaho	8-2, 5-1 Sun Belt	
	<b>UL LAFAYETTE*</b>	<b>Saturday, Nov. 28</b>	
	BOONE, N.C.	2 p.m. ESPN3	
	<b>at South Alabama*</b>	<b>Saturday, Dec. 5</b>	
	Mobile, Ala.	7:30 p.m. ESPN3	

## TALE OF THE TAPE

Average heights and weights of players listed on the depth chart for each team:

<b>Appalachian State</b>	<b>UL Lafayette</b>
6-3, 278..... Offensive Line/Tight Ends	6-4, 286
6-0, 205..... Offensive Backs (QB and RB)	5-11, 204
5-11, 184..... Receivers	6-0, 212
6-2, 270..... Defensive Line	6-3, 280
6-1, 223..... Linebackers	6-0, 221
6-0, 191..... Defensive Backs	5-11, 191

## TOP PERFORMERS AT A GLANCE

<b>PASSING</b>	<b>CMP.</b>	<b>ATT.</b>	<b>INT.</b>	<b>YDS.</b>	<b>TD</b>
<u>Appalachian State</u>					
Taylor Lamb	128	214	7	1,928	26
<u>UL Lafayette</u>					
Brooks Haack	108	175	6	1,279	5
<b>RUSHING</b>	<b>ATT.</b>	<b>YDS.</b>	<b>AVG.</b>	<b>TD</b>	
<u>Appalachian State</u>					
Marcus Cox	183	1,033	5.4	6	
<u>UL Lafayette</u>					
Elijah McGuire	179	929	5.2	12	
<b>RECEIVING</b>	<b>NO.</b>	<b>YDS.</b>	<b>AVG.</b>	<b>TD</b>	
<u>Appalachian State</u>					
Shaedon Meadors	20	421	21.0	3	
<u>UL Lafayette</u>					
Jamal Robinson	45	741	16.5	5	
<b>TACKLES</b>	<b>UT</b>	<b>AT</b>	<b>TT</b>	<b>TFL</b>	<b>SACKS</b>
<u>Appalachian State</u>					
Eric Boggs	40	34	74	3.5	0.0
<u>UL Lafayette</u>					
Dominique Tovell	49	19	68	13.0	7.0

## ONLINE

**Live Video:** WatchESPN.com/Watch ESPN app  
**Live Audio:** appstatesports.com  
**Live Stats:** appstatesports.com

## SERIES HISTORY

<b>Series Record:</b>	App State leads 1-0
<b>In Boone:</b>	N/A
<b>In Lafayette:</b>	App State leads 1-0
<b>Last Meeting:</b>	App State 35, UL Lafayette 16 Nov. 22, 2014 (Lafayette, La.)

## APP STATE'S LAST GAME

<b>at Idaho</b>	W, 47-20
<b>Date:</b>	Nov. 14
<b>Location:</b>	Moscow, Idaho (Kibbie Dome)
<b>Total Offense:</b>	401
<b>Rushing:</b>	110
<b>Passing:</b>	511
<b>Turnovers:</b>	0
<b>Total Defense:</b>	299
<b>Rushing:</b>	56
<b>Passing:</b>	243
<b>Takeaways:</b>	0
<b>Passing Leader:</b>	Taylor Lamb.....8-15-0, 90 yds., 3 TD
<b>Rushing Leaders:</b>	Jalin Moore.....27 att., 244 yds. Terrence Upshaw..... 11 att., 44 yds., 1 TD
<b>Receiving Leaders:</b>	Shaedon Meadors.....3 rec., 40 yds., Malachi Jones.....2 rec., 21 yds., 1TD
<b>Defensive Leaders:</b>	Doug Middleton.....5 TT Eric Boggs.....5 TT Alex Gray.....4 TT



MEDIA INFORMATION

THIS WEEK'S MEDIA AVAILABILITY

Table with 7 columns: 23 • MONDAY, 24 • TUESDAY, 25 • WEDNESDAY, 26 • THURSDAY, 27 • FRIDAY, 28 • SATURDAY, 29 • SUNDAY. Each column contains details about media availability for coaches, assistant coaches, and student-athletes.

• ALL interviews with Appalachian State coaches and student-athletes MUST be arranged through Appalachian State's sports information office.

• Media members/outlets that attempt to conduct interviews not arranged through the sports information office (including contacting student-athletes via social media) are subject to loss of media privileges, including revocation of credentials.

• To participate in media teleconferences, contact Mike Flynn for call-in number and passcode.

• Appalachian State's full media guidelines can be found on pp. 204-205 of the 2015 Appalachian State football media guide.

WHEN REFERENCING APPALACHIAN STATE ...

PLEASE USE:

- Appalachian State University
• Appalachian State
• Appalachian
• App State
• Mountaineers
• Apps
• Pronunciation: app-uh-LATCH-in

PLEASE DO NOT USE:

- ASU
• Appy State
• Appy
• Pronunciation: app-uh-LAY-chin

APP STATE SPORTS INFORMATION

MIKE FLYNN

Asst. Athletics Director/Sports Information Football Media Contact
OFFICE: (828) 262-2845
MOBILE: (828) 964-6406
EMAIL: flynnmh@appstate.edu

CHASE COLLITON

Assistant Sports Information Director Secondary Football Media Contact
OFFICE: (828) 262-7602
MOBILE: (828) 964-6407
EMAIL: collitoncj@appstate.edu

MAILING ADDRESS:

PO Box 32116
Boone, NC 28608

OVERNIGHT ADDRESS:

6048 Appalachian Athletics Center
425 Jack Branch Drive
Boone, NC 28608

TOP STORYLINES

• Once again, Kidd Brewer Stadium is center stage in Sun Belt Conference action on Saturday when Appalachian State (8-2, 5-1 Sun Belt) hosts UL Lafayette (4-6, 3-3 Sun Belt).

• Saturday's contest has been designated as the Sun Belt Network Game of the Week on ESPN3, as App State looks to stay in the thick of the conference championship race against one of the league's traditional powers.

• Appalachian State enters action this weekend one game behind Arkansas State (7-3, 6-0 Sun Belt) in the Sun Belt standings. A-State plays at red-hot New Mexico State on Saturday at 4 p.m.

• Should the Sun Belt title race come down to the final weekend of the regular season, Appalachian travels to South Alabama while Arkansas State hosts Texas State next Saturday (Dec. 5).

• After playing four games in an 18-day span from Oct. 17-Nov. 5, the Mountaineers take

the field for only the second time in the last 23 days on Saturday.

• In its most recent game, App State rebounded from a 40-27 home loss to Arkansas State on Nov. 5 by destroying Idaho, 47-20, on Nov. 14 in Moscow, Idaho.

• Appalachian State is 6-1 in its last seven games that immediately followed a regular-season bye. The Mountaineers have not surrendered a single point in their last two games that followed a bye.

• Several individual milestones are in reach for the Mountaineers this afternoon. Most notably, junior running back Marcus Cox needs just nine rushing yards to become the first student-athlete in Appalachian history to rush for 1,000 yards as a freshman, sophomore and junior.

• Sophomore Taylor Lamb, who is quietly putting together one of the finest seasons by a quarterback in Appalachian State and Sun

Belt history, needs just four touchdown passes to match the single-season school record of 30, set by Armanti Edwards in 2008.

• Saturday is Senior Day at Kidd Brewer Stadium. Prior to the contest, Appalachian State will honor 22 seniors that are suiting up for their final home game as Mountaineers.

• UL Lafayette is coming off a stunning 37-34 home loss to New Mexico State last Saturday.

• The Ragin' Cajuns need to win their final two games (Saturday at App State, Dec. 5 at home vs. Troy) to become bowl-eligible for the fifth-straight year. The Cajuns are the four-time-defending R+L Carriers New Orleans Bowl champions.

• Saturday marks the second all-time meeting between Appalachian State and UL Lafayette and the Cajuns' first-ever visit to Kidd Brewer Stadium. On Nov. 22 of last season, the Mountaineers throttled the Cajuns, 35-16, at Cajun Field in Lafayette, La.



**AN APPALACHIAN STATE WIN WOULD ...**

- up it to 9-2 overall and 6-1 in Sun Belt Conference play.
- keep the Mountaineers in contention for their first-ever Sun Belt championship.
- give Appalachian its highest win total since it finished 10-3 in 2010.
- give Appalachian its most single-season home wins (5) since it went 6-1 at Kidd Brewer Stadium in 2011.
- be its 15th win in its last 17 games overall.
- be its seventh win in its last eight games that immediately followed a regular-season bye.
- move it to 2-0 all-time versus UL Lafayette.
- snap UL Lafayette's string of four-straight winning seasons and eliminate the Ragin' Cajuns from bowl contention for the first time since 2010.

**AN APPALACHIAN STATE LOSS WOULD ...**

- drop it to 8-3 overall and 5-2 in Sun Belt Conference play.
- eliminate the Mountaineers from the Sun Belt championship race if Arkansas State wins at New Mexico State on Saturday.
- give it back-to-back home losses for the first time since it fell to South Alabama and Liberty on Oct. 4 and 11 of last season.
- mark only the second time since 2009 that it lost a game that immediately followed a regular-season bye.

**NOTING NOV. 14 WIN AT IDAHO**

- **Jalin Moore** ran for an Appalachian State freshman-record 244 yards to lead the Mountaineers to a 47-20 victory over Idaho on Nov. 14 in Moscow, Idaho.
- Moore's 244 yards on the ground shattered Appalachian State's previous freshman record of 215, set by teammate **Marcus Cox** against Western Carolina on Nov. 23, 2013.
- Moore's 244-yard output was tied for the ninth-highest in school history, regardless of class.
- Ironically, Moore got the opportunity to shine due to the decision by Appalachian's coaching staff to rest Cox, who was dressed and available to play but battling nagging lower-body injuries.
- Moore eclipsed his previous career total of 203 rushing yards and obliterated his prior single-game highs of 75 rushing yards (Sept.

26 at Old Dominion) and 11 carries (Oct. 22 vs. Georgia Southern).

- Behind Moore, the Mountaineers amassed 401 of their 511 total yards and 23 of their 29 first downs on the ground.
- Although Appalachian (8-2, 5-1 Sun Belt) never trailed, the game was relatively close throughout the first half and the Mountaineers led just 21-13 at halftime.
- However, the second half was all Mountaineers, as they scored on four of their five full possessions (not including a kneel-down to close out the end) to turn the contest into a rout.
- Conversely, Idaho's offense surrendered more points (two on a safety) than it scored (zero) in the second half until it managed a fourth-quarter touchdown against mostly defensive backups.
- App State outgained Idaho (3-7, 2-5 Sun Belt), 511-299, including a whopping 401-56 advantage on the ground.
- In the second half alone, the Mountaineers held a 271-95 yardage edge and dominated time of possession, 20:30-9:30.
- The Mountaineers featured an efficient passing performance to go along with the prolific rushing attack, completing 10-of-17 passes with four touchdowns and no interceptions.
- Starting quarterback **Taylor Lamb** tossed three of Appalachian's four touchdown passes, upping his Sun Belt Conference-leading season total to 26 touchdown passes.
- The Mountaineers held Idaho to 10 points and 129 yards below its season averages of 30.2 points and 428.3 yards per game.
- App State sacked Idaho quarterback Matt Linehan five times, good for Appalachian's most sacks in a game since it dropped UL Lafayette's Terrance Broadway six times in a 35-16 triumph at UL-L on Nov. 22, 2014.
- The Mountaineers won for the first time in seven all-time games played west of the Central time zone.
- With a 17-yard touchdown run in the first half, Appalachian State's **Bobo Beathard** became the first NCAA Division I FBS student-athlete to score touchdowns in two different indoor stadiums this season (he also had a 29-yard touchdown reception against Georgia State at the Georgia Dome on Oct. 10).
- Appalachian State won its fifth-straight indoor game. The Mountaineers last defeat

in an indoor venue was a 31-10 loss at East Tennessee State's Memorial Center in 1996.

**NOTING UL LAFAYETTE**

- UL Lafayette (4-6, 3-3 Sun Belt) is fighting for its postseason life on Saturday at Kidd Brewer Stadium.
- After a stunning 37-34 home loss to New Mexico State last Saturday, the Ragin' Cajuns need wins in each of its last two regular-season games (Saturday at Appalachian State, Dec. 5 at home vs. Troy) to become bowl eligible for the fifth-straight season.
- UL Lafayette is the four-time-defending R+L Carriers New Orleans Bowl champion.
- The Ragin' Cajuns have suffered back-to-back Sun Belt Conference defeats (Nov. 12 at South Alabama, last Saturday vs. New Mexico State) for the first time since it closed the 2013 regular season with losses to UL Monroe and South Alabama.
- Turnovers have been the Cajuns' Achilles heel, as they rank 110th out of 128 NCAA Division I FBS teams with a minus-7 turnover ratio this season.
- In particular, UL Lafayette is having trouble forcing turnovers. Its nine takeaways are tied for the fewest among all FBS teams. Coincidentally, the other two teams that have forced only nine turnovers this season are also App State opponents (Wyoming and UL Monroe).
- Despite ranking eighth in the 11-team Sun Belt in total offense (400.9 ypg), UL Lafayette features one of the league's most dangerous offensive weapons in junior running back Elijah McGuire. The defending Sun Belt Offensive Player of the Year ranks fourth in the Sun Belt and 39th nationally with 92.9 rushing yards per game this season (929 total). His 12 rushing touchdowns are tied for 21st nationally.
- Despite ranking 85th and 90th nationally in total (420.0 ypg) and scoring (31.3 ppg), respectively, the Ragin' Cajuns also boast one of the Sun Belt's top individual student-athletes on that side of the ball in senior linebacker Dominique Tovell. Tovell leads the Sun Belt in sacks (7) and leads the Cajuns in total tackles (68), tackles for loss (13) and forced fumbles (2).

**NOTING LAST YEAR'S WIN OVER UL-L**

- Appalachian State routed eventual R+L Carriers New Orleans Bowl champion UL Lafayette, 35-16, on Nov. 22, 2014 at Cajun Field in Lafayette, La.
- The win was Appalachian State's fifth in a string of six-straight victories to close out the

2014 season. The Mountaineers extended the winning streak to seven before it was snapped with a 41-10 defeat at then-No. 12 Clemson on Sept. 12 of this season.

- The defeat ended a six-game winning streak for UL Lafayette and was the Ragin' Cajuns only Sun Belt Conference loss of the 2014 season.
- Appalachian State outgained UL Lafayette, 427-259, including a 269-114 yardage advantage in the second half.
- After clinging to a 14-13 halftime lead, Appalachian State outscored the Ragin' Cajuns, 21-3, in the second half.

• The Mountaineers rushed for 232 yards — nearly 100 more than the Sun Belt's top-ranked rushing defense had allowed per game going in (140.6 ypg).

• Running back **Marcus Cox** led App State's rushing attack with 151 yards and two touchdowns.

• Backup running back Terrence Upshaw (54 yards on seven carries) and quarterback Taylor Lamb (31 yards on two carries) rounded out the Mountaineers' 232-yard rushing effort.

• Lamb also threw for 195 yards and a touchdown on 11-of-22 passing.

• UL Lafayette's 259 total yards were 166 fewer than the 425 yards per game that it averaged prior to facing App State's defense.

• Appalachian State recorded six sacks against a UL Lafayette offensive front that had surrendered just 15 sacks through the first 10 games of last season (1.5 per game).

• Defensive end **Ronald Blair** headlined the pressure up front with two sacks and a quarterback hurry.

• **Bobo Beathard** returned a punt 33 yards for a touchdown to give Appalachian State a 14-3 lead late in the first quarter. Beathard's punt-return touchdown was the first by a Mountaineer since Dexter Jackson returned two punts for scores at Gardner-Webb on Sept. 23, 2006.

• App State won for the first time in seven all-time games played in the state of Louisiana (the Mountaineers moved to 2-6 in the Bayou State with a 59-14 win at UL Monroe on Oct. 17, 2015).

**APP STATE BECOMES BOWL ELIGIBLE**

• Appalachian State officially became eligible for its first-ever NCAA bowl berth when it earned its sixth win of the season against Georgia Southern on Oct. 22.

• The Mountaineers were the 20th team nationally and the first from the state of North Carolina to reach the six-win milestone necessary to be considered for a bowl bid. They are currently one of 71 teams that are bowl-eligible.

• 2015 is the first season that App State can receive bowl consideration after completing an NCAA-mandated two-year reclassification process from Division I FCS to Division I FBS.

• Prior to joining the NCAA Division I ranks in 1971, the Mountaineers participated in 10 postseason bowl games at the NAIA level.

• Appalachian is 4-6 all-time in bowl games.

• The Mountaineers' last bowl appearance came on Nov. 24, 1955, when it lost the Burley Bowl in Johnson City, Tenn. to East Tennessee State, 7-0.

**BEST START IN SUN BELT HISTORY**

• With wins in seven of its first eight games this season, Appalachian State became the first team in Sun Belt Conference history to start a campaign with a 7-1 record.

• Despite a 40-27 loss to Arkansas State on Nov. 5, the Mountaineers' 8-2 start remains tied for the best record through 10 games in conference history (joining Georgia Southern - 2014, UL Lafayette - 2013, Arkansas State - 2011 and UL Lafayette - 2011).

**SUN BELT STREAK SNAPPED**

• Appalachian State's 10-game winning streak in Sun Belt Conference games, which was the fourth-longest winning streak ever by a Sun Belt team in league play, was snapped with its 40-27 loss to Arkansas State on Nov. 5.

• The Mountaineers went 398 days between Sun Belt defeats, dating back to a 47-21 loss to South Alabama on Oct. 4, 2014.

**LONGEST CONFERENCE WINNING STREAKS IN SUN BELT HISTORY**

Team (Years)	Wins
1) North Texas (2001-05)	26
2) Troy (2008-10)	13
3) Georgia Southern (2014-15)	11
<b>4) Appalachian State (2014-15)</b>	<b>10</b>
5) UL Lafayette (2012-13)	9
Western Kentucky (2011-12)	9
7) Arkansas State (2012-13)	8
Arkansas State (2011-12)	8
Troy (2006-07)	8

**CAROLINAS' BEST**

• Since 2000, Appalachian State has by far and away the best winning percentage of any Division I program in North or South Carolina.

**CAROLINAS' WINNINGEST DIVISION I FOOTBALL PROGRAMS (since 2000)**

Team	Record	Pct
<b>Appalachian State</b>	<b>146-59</b>	<b>.712</b>
Clemson	138-65	.679
Coastal Carolina*	104-51	.670
South Carolina State	121-64	.654
Wofford	115-71	.618
South Carolina	120-79	.603
Furman	112-81	.580
NC State	107-91	.540
Gardner-Webb	88-85	.508
East Carolina	101-98	.507

\*Coastal Carolina has fielded a football team since 2003

**ONE OF THE NATION'S MOST DOMINANT COLLEGE FOOTBALL PROGRAMS**

• In a September article, *Business Insider* magazine ranked Appalachian State University football as the 23rd-most dominant college football program in America.

• In its "25 Most Dominant College Football Programs" article, *Business Insider* ranks NCAA football programs based on its Niche college ranking (a measure designed to give prospective students an idea of which schools have the best football atmosphere based on a number of factors), games and championships won in the last 15 years and the amount of athletics department revenue generated by the football program.

**BUSINESS INSIDER'S 25 MOST DOMINANT COLLEGE FOOTBALL PROGRAMS**

1.....	Alabama
2.....	LSU
3.....	Texas
4.....	Ohio State
5.....	Florida
6.....	Oklahoma
7.....	Michigan
8.....	Florida State
9.....	Notre Dame
10.....	Georgia
11.....	USC
12.....	Oregon
13.....	Miami (Fla.)
14.....	Auburn
15.....	Penn State
16.....	Wisconsin
17.....	Tennessee
18.....	Virginia Tech
19.....	Nebraska
20.....	Mount Union
21.....	Iowa
22.....	North Dakota State
<b>23.....</b>	<b>Appalachian State</b>
24.....	Stanford
25.....	Texas A&M



**TOP 10 IN DIVISION I WINS SINCE '05**

• Since 2005, Appalachian State's 106 victories are tied for 10th among all NCAA Division I programs.

**NCAA DIVISION I WINS LEADERS (since 2005)**

Team	Wins
1) Boise State.....	120
2) Oregon.....	115
3) North Dakota State.....	114
4) Oklahoma.....	112
5) LSU.....	110
6) Ohio State.....	109
TCU.....	109
8) Montana.....	108
<b>10) Appalachian State.....</b>	<b>106</b>
Wisconsin.....	106

**FIVE-STRAIGHT WEEKS WITH POLL VOTES**

• Appalachian State received two points in this week's Amway Coaches Poll, marking the fifth-straight week that the Mountaineers have garnered votes in one of college football's major polls.

• Appalachian's two points in this week's coaches poll are good for 15th in the "others receiving votes" category (40th overall).

• On Nov. 1, Appalachian State received votes in both of college football's major polls this week for the first time in school history.

• With four points in the Nov. 1 *Associated Press* College Football Top 25 poll, the Mountaineers were tied for seventh in the "others receiving votes" category (t-32nd overall), which was the closest that App State has ever been to breaking into the AP Top 25.

• Appalachian State also made its debut in the Amway Coaches Poll on Nov. 1 with one point (14th in the "others receiving votes" category, 39th overall).

• Appalachian State broke into the poll voting on Oct. 25, when it received six points in the AP poll, good for eighth in the "others receiving votes" category (33rd overall).

• While still a member of NCAA Division I FCS, Appalachian received votes in the AP Top 25 poll on three occasions in 2007, including seven points in the season's final poll, good for a tie for ninth in the "others receiving votes" listing (t-34th overall).

• The Mountaineers' historic 34-32 win over No. 5 Michigan in 2007 prompted the AP to make all NCAA Division I teams (FCS and FBS eligible to receive votes in its Top 25 poll. The new policy was dubbed the "Appalachian State Rule" by some.

• Appalachian State is one of 12 non-"Power Five" conference squads receiving votes in either major poll this week (joining 16/15 Navy, No. 21 Houston, No. 24 Toledo, No. 25/24 Temple, Air Force, Western Kentucky, BYU,

Bowling Green, San Diego State, Arkansas State and South Florida).

• The Mountaineers are 1-12 all-time against nationally ranked FBS opponents.

**APP STATE vs. NATIONALLY RANKED FBS TEAMS**

Date	Opponent	Result
Sept. 4, 1984	at No. 4 Clemson	L, 40-7
Sept. 7, 1985	at No. 18 S. Carolina	L, 20-13
Oct. 1, 1988	at No. 8 S. Carolina	L, 35-9
Sept. 22, 1990	at No. 17 Clemson	L, 48-0
Sept. 7, 1991	at No. 8 Clemson	L, 34-0
Sept. 5, 1992	at No. 18 NC State	L, 35-10
Sept. 6, 1997	at No. 18 Clemson	L, 23-12
Aug. 31, 2002	at No. 19 Marshall	L, 50-17
Nov. 5, 2005	at No. 6 LSU	L, 24-0
Sept. 1, 2007	at No. 5 Michigan	W, 34-32
Aug. 30, 2008	at No. 7 LSU	L, 41-13
Sept. 3, 2011	at No. 13 Virginia Tech	L, 66-13
Sept. 12, 2015	at No. 12 Clemson	L, 41-10

**ASSOCIATED PRESS TOP 25 POLL (NOV. 21)**

Team (1st-place votes)	Record	Pts.	Prev.
1. Clemson (55)	11-0	1,518	1
2. Alabama (6)	10-1	1,469	3
3. Iowa	11-0	1,325	6
4. Notre Dame	10-1	1,317	5
5. Oklahoma	10-1	1,295	7
6. Michigan State	10-1	1,286	9
7. Baylor	9-1	1,161	10
8. Ohio State	10-1	1,051	2
9. Oklahoma State	10-1	995	4
10. Florida	10-1	926	8
11. North Carolina	10-1	900	12
12. Michigan	9-2	855	14
13. Stanford	9-2	816	15
14. Florida State	9-2	680	16
15. TCU	9-2	652	11
16. Navy	9-1	647	19
17. Northwestern	9-2	593	20
18. Oregon	8-3	470	23
19. Ole Miss	8-3	358	25
20. Washington State	8-3	354	24
21. Houston	10-1	275	13
22. UCLA	8-3	230	NR
23. Mississippi State	8-3	132	NR
24. Toledo	9-1	123	NR
25. Temple	9-2	107	NR

**Others receiving votes:** Utah 100, Pittsburgh 60, LSU 33, Texas A&M 27, Wisconsin 21, Air Force 15, USC 8, Arkansas 7, Western Kentucky 6, Georgia 5, BYU 3, Tennessee 2, *Arkansas State 1*, West Virginia 1, South Florida 1

**USA TODAY COACHES TOP 25 POLL (NOV. 21)**

Team (1st-place votes)	Record	Pts.	Prev.
1. Clemson (58)	11-0	1,590	1
2. Alabama (5)	10-1	1,531	3
3. Iowa (1)	11-0	1,419	6
4. Notre Dame	10-1	1,373	5
5. Oklahoma	10-1	1,364	7
6. Michigan State	10-1	1,302	9
7. Baylor	9-1	1,201	10
8. Ohio State	10-1	1,138	2
9. Florida	9-1	1,047	8
10. Oklahoma State	10-1	956	4
11. North Carolina	10-1	929	12
12. Stanford	9-2	881	15
Michigan	9-2	881	13
14. Florida State	9-2	783	16
15. Navy	9-1	674	19
16. TCU	9-2	626	11
17. Northwestern	9-2	569	21
18. Oregon	8-3	482	22
19. Ole Miss	8-3	383	25
20. Washington State	8-3	327	23
21. Houston	10-1	256	14
22. Mississippi State	8-3	230	25
23. UCLA	8-3	224	NR
24. Temple	9-2	116	NR
25. Utah	8-3	101	18

**Others receiving votes:** LSU 82, Toledo 69, Wisconsin 58, Texas A&M 54, Pittsburgh 46, Georgia 34, USC 27, Western Kentucky 12, Arkansas 7, West Virginia 6, Air Force 6, BYU 5, Bowling Green 5, San Diego State 3, **Appalachian State 2**, *Arkansas State 1*  
Denotes 2015 Appalachian State opponents

**2015 SUN BELT CONFERENCE STANDINGS**

Team	Sun Belt		Overall		
	W-L	Pct.	W-L	Pct.	Streak
Arkansas State	6-0	1.000	7-3	0.700	W6
Appalachian State	5-1	0.833	8-2	0.800	W1
Georgia Southern	5-1	0.833	7-3	0.700	L1
South Alabama	3-3	0.500	5-5	0.500	L1
Georgia State	3-3	0.500	4-6	0.400	W2
UL Lafayette	3-3	0.500	4-6	0.400	L2
New Mexico State	3-3	0.500	3-7	0.300	W3
Texas State	2-4	0.333	3-7	0.300	W1
Troy	2-4	0.333	3-7	0.300	L1
Idaho	2-5	0.286	3-8	0.273	L4
UL Monroe	0-7	0.000	1-10	0.091	L9

**OFFENSE**

• Appalachian State boasts one of the nation's top offenses over the last 17 games.

• Beginning with its 55-48 overtime loss to Liberty on Oct. 11 of last season, Appalachian State is averaging 39.8 points and 489.6 yards per game over the last 17 contests. The gaudy numbers over the last 17 games come after the Mountaineers averaged just 27.0 points and 399.4 yards per game through the first five contests of last season.

**APPALACHIAN STATE OFFENSE SINCE BEGINNING OF 2014 SEASON**

Category	Last 17 Gms.	Prev. 5 Gms.
Record	14-3	1-4
Points Per Game	39.8	27.0
Total Yards Per Game	489.6	399.4
Yards Per Play	6.9	5.4
Rushing Yards Per Game	275.4	182.8
Yards Per Rush	5.7	4.8
Yards Per Pass Attempt	9.4	6.0
Yards Per Pass Completion	15.2	10.4

• Appalachian State has scored 44 points or more nine times over the last 17 games after doing so only eight times in its previous 60 games.

• The Mountaineers have also tallied at least 550 yards of offense five times in the last 17 games after doing so only six times in the previous 60 games.

• Appalachian State ranks among the top two in the Sun Belt Conference and/or the top 25 nationally in 12 different offensive statistical categories this season.

**APP STATE IN THE 2015 SUN BELT/FBS OFFENSIVE STATISTICAL RANKINGS**

Category	No.	SBC	FBS
Passing Efficiency	171.80	1st	4th
Fewest Sacks Allowed	0.80 pg	2nd	4th
Passing Yds/Comp.	15.1 ypc	1st	6th
Rushing	269.5 ypg	2nd	6th
Scoring	38.4 ppg	2nd	15th
Red Zone Offense	.895	1st	21st
Total Offense	478.2 ypg	1st	23rd
Fewest Passes Intercepted	7	1st	23rd
Fewest Turnovers	13	1st	24th
Time of Possession	32:15	2nd	25th
Third-Down Conversions	.410	2nd	53rd
First Downs	222	2nd	71st

• Appalachian State amassed 511 total yards in its 47-20 win at Idaho on Nov. 14. The 511-yard output was the Mountaineers' highest in four games and its third-highest of the season.

• Despite being without starting running back **Marcus Cox**, Appalachian ran for a season-high 401 yards in the win at Idaho.

• The Mountaineers' 401 rushing yards at Idaho were a season high and the most by an Appalachian State team since it ran for 469

yards in a 44-0 win over Georgia State on Nov. 1 of last season.

• The Mountaineers' season-high 401 rushing yards at Idaho came just one week after they posted a season-best 357 passing yards against Arkansas State (Nov. 5). The 357 passing yards against A-State were Appalachian's most since it threw for 397 yards against Liberty on Oct. 11, 2014.

• In a season headlined by several prolific offensive showings, Appalachian State's offense turned in perhaps its most complete performance of the season with 654 yards of total offense and a season-high 59 points in a 59-14 win at UL Monroe on Oct. 17.

• The Mountaineers' 59 points at UL Monroe were Appalachian's most against an NCAA Division I-A/FBS opponent since Division I split into football subdivisions in 1978, the most ever scored by an opponent in the 38-season history of ULM's Malone Stadium (prev.: 55 by Southeastern Louisiana in 1980) and the most ever allowed by ULM in 93 all-time Sun Belt games (prev.: 58 by Idaho in 2003).

• The Mountaineers' 654 yards at ULM remain their most ever in a Sun Belt game (13 games).

• Appalachian State's five rushing touchdowns at UL Monroe were a season high while its 379 rushing yards were good for the Mountaineers second-highest ground total of the campaign (390 vs. Howard on Sept. 5).

• In addition to the outstanding rushing performance at ULM, the Mountaineers also threw for 275 yards on just 9-of-16 passing against the Warhawks, good for an astounding 17.2 yards per attempt and 30.6 yards per completion.

• The 654-yard performance at ULM was only Appalachian State's second-highest offensive output of the season. The Mountaineers racked up 663 yards in their season-opening 49-0 win over Howard (Sept. 5), which was their highest yardage total since they tallied 684 yards in a 55-14 win over Coastal Carolina on Sept. 29, 2012.

• When taking into account the prowess of the opposing defense, Appalachian State may have turned in its best performance of the season against Georgia Southern on Oct. 22.

• Appalachian's 31 points against Georgia Southern on Oct. 22 were tied for the most ever scored against GS in a Sun Belt Conference game and the most allowed by the Eagles in any conference game since Appalachian hung 38 on them in a 38-14 Southern

Conference victory on Oct. 26, 2013.

• The Mountaineers' 231 rushing yards against Georgia Southern were the most that GS has allowed to a team that doesn't primarily run a triple-option offense since Chattanooga ran for 239 yards against the Eagles on Sept. 28, 2013. During that span, only Georgia Tech (348 yds. - 2014), Navy (394 yds. - 2014) and The Citadel (313 yds. - 2015) have rushed for more yards against Georgia Southern.

• Big plays have been a staple of Appalachian's offense for more than a decade. Since moving to a spread offense at the beginning of the 2004 campaign, the Mountaineers have gained 20 yards or more on 7.3 percent of their offensive plays (745 times in 10,214 plays).

• This season, the Mountaineers have gained 20 yards or more on 58 of their 702 offensive plays (8.3 percent).

• In six Sun Belt Conference games this season, App State has gained 20 yards or more on 38 of their 426 offensive plays (8.9 percent).

• The Mountaineers' nine plays of 20 yards or more at ULM on Oct. 17 were the most that they have recorded in a single game since they had 10 gains of 20-plus yards in a 44-16 win over North Carolina Central on Sept. 18, 2010.

• Appalachian State had six offensive gains of 20 yards or more at Idaho on Nov. 14.

**APP STATE'S PLAYS OF 20-PLUS YARDS IN 2015**

Yds.	Play (* denotes touchdown)	Opp.
78	Taylor Lamb rush	ULM
68	Marcus Cox rush*	HOW
59	Marcus Cox rush*	WYO
58	Bobo Beathard pass from Taylor Lamb*	ULM
53	Bobo Beathard pass from Taylor Lamb*	ODU
52	Shaedon Meadors pass from Taylor Lamb	ULM
52	Terrence Upshaw rush	CLEM
50	Marcus Cox rush	WYO
50	Shaedon Meadors pass from Taylor Lamb*	HOW
49	Simms McElfresh pass from Taylor Lamb	GSU
47	Jalin Moore rush	IDAHO
46	Ricky Ferguson rush*	ULM
45	Shaedon Meadors pass from Taylor Lamb	A-ST
45	Malachi Jones pass from Taylor Lamb	GSU
43	Malachi Jones pass from Taylor Lamb*	ULM
41	Taylor Lamb rush	GSU
41	Shaedon Meadors pass from Taylor Lamb*	ODU
39	Ike Lewis pass from J.P. Caruso*	HOW
38	Malachi Jones pass from Taylor Lamb	TROY
38	Shaedon Meadors pass from Taylor Lamb	WYO
37	Simms McElfresh pass from Taylor Lamb*	ULM
37	Malachi Jones pass from Taylor Lamb	GSU
36	Malachi Jones pass from Bentley Critcher	A-ST
34	J.P. Caruso rush	HOW
33	Barrett Burns pass from Taylor Lamb*	GS
30	Marcus Cox pass from Taylor Lamb	GS
30	Shaedon Meadors pass from Taylor Lamb*	GSU
29	Barrett Burns pass from Taylor Lamb*	A-ST
29	Bobo Beathard pass from Taylor Lamb*	GSU
29	Shaedon Meadors pass from Taylor Lamb	A-ST
28	Jaylan Barbour pass from Taylor Lamb	ULM
27	Montez McGuire pass from Taylor Lamb*	A-ST



OFFENSE

27	Shaedon Meadors pass from Taylor Lamb	ODU
27	Terrence Upshaw pass from Taylor Lamb	CLEM
26	Bobo Beathard pass from Taylor Lamb	TROY
25	Simms McElfresh pass from Taylor Lamb	GS
25	Jalin Moore rush	ODU
25	Marcus Cox rush	CLEM
24	Deltron Hopkins rush	IDAHO
24	Dante Jones pass from Taylor Lamb*	A-ST
24	Marcus Cox pass from Taylor Lamb*	ODU
24	Marcus Cox rush	A-ST
22	Marcus Cox rush	GS
22	Ike Lewis pass from Taylor Lamb*	ULM
22	Jalin Moore rush	ODU
22	Marcus Cox rush	CLEM
21	Jalin Moore rush	IDAHO
21	Marcus Cox rush	TROY
21	Terrence Upshaw rush	ULM
20	J.P. Caruso rush	IDAHO
20	Jalin Moore rush	IDAHO
20	Shaedon Meadors pass from Taylor Lamb	IDAHO
20	Terrence Upshaw rush	A-ST
20	Simms McElfresh pass from Taylor Lamb	GS
20	Malachi Jones pass from Taylor Lamb	GSU
20	Terrence Upshaw pass from Taylor Lamb	HOW
20	Simms McElfresh rush*	HOW
20	Terrence Upshaw rush	ODU

\*touchdown

• A big reason for Appalachian State's success over the past 16 games (14-2) has been its efficiency in the red zone. Dating back to a 53-14 win at Troy on Oct. 18 of last season, the Mountaineers have scored on 88.4 percent of their trips into the red zone (61-of-69).

• This season alone, Appalachian State ranks first in the Sun Belt and 21st nationally in red-zone offense, scoring on 89.5 percent of its trips into the red zone (28 touchdowns, six field goals in 38 red-zone opportunities).

• Of Appalachian's eight scoreless red-zone opportunities over the last 16 games, four have come as the Mountaineers knelt the clock out at the end of blowout victories over Georgia State (Nov. 1, 2014), Howard (Sept. 5, Old Dominion (Sept. 26) and Georgia Southern (Oct. 22).

APP STATE IN RED ZONE — LAST 16 GAMES  
(Oct. 18, 2014-Nov. 14, 2015)

Opponent	Overall	TD	FG
Troy, '14	5-6	4	1
Georgia State, '14	7-8	6	1
UL Monroe, '14	4-4	4	0
Arkansas State, '14	5-6	4	1
UL Lafayette, '14	2-3	2	0
Idaho, '14	4-4	4	0
Howard, '15	4-5	4	0
Clemson, '15	2-2	1	1
Old Dominion, '15	2-4	2	0
Wyoming, '15	2-2	2	0
Georgia State, '15	3-3	1	2
UL Monroe, '15	4-4	4	0
Georgia Southern, '15	3-4	3	0
Troy, '15	6-6	4	2
Arkansas State, '15	1-1	1	0
Idaho	7-7	6	1
<b>Totals</b>	<b>61-69 (.884)</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>9</b>

• During a four-game losing streak from Sept. 20-Oct. 11 of last season, App State came away with points in just nine of its 18 trips into the red zone.

• Since the beginning of the 2004 season (when Appalachian State started running its spread offense), the Mountaineers have scored 30 points or more 102 times in 155 games (65.8 percent of all games) and have scored 40 points or more 52 times (33.5 percent of all games).

• In Scott Satterfield's three seasons as head coach, App State is 19-1 when it scores 30 points and 0-14 when it doesn't.

• Over the last 81 games, which dates back to midway through the 2009 season (Oct. 3), the Mountaineers are 48-2 when they have scored at least 30 points and just 7-24 when they fail to reach the 30-point plateau.

• Another offensive trend for Appalachian State is its propensity to win games when it commits to running the football. Since the beginning of the 2010 season, the Mountaineers are 32-3 when they run the ball 40 or more times and 13-22 when they run the ball less than 40 times.

• During that span, the only times that App State has rushed at least 40 times and lost were:

- Oct. 19, 2013 at Furman, when the Mountaineers ran the ball 43 times but had five turnovers in a 27-10 loss;
- Sept. 20, 2014 at Southern Miss, when Appalachian ran the ball 47 times but had three turnovers and missed three field goals and an extra point in a 21-20 setback;
- Sept. 12 at Clemson, when the Apps had 45 rushing attempts but committed three crucial turnovers during a six-play span in the second quarter of a 41-10 defeat.

• When running back **Marcus Cox** scored on a 59-yard touchdown run on Appalachian State's first play from scrimmage against Wyoming on Oct. 3, it marked the third time in an 11-game stretch that the Mountaineers scored on their first offensive play. App State also scored on its first offensive play versus Liberty on Oct. 11 of last season (38-yard run by Cox) and at Troy on Oct. 18 of last season (59-yard pass from **Taylor Lamb** to **Malachi Jones**).

• After going three years without having two 100-yard rushers in a single game, Appalachian State has accomplished the feat four times in the last 17 games, including on Oct. 17 at UL Monroe (Cox - 122 yds., Lamb - 103 yds.).

APPALACHIAN STATE — 2014-15  
TWO 100-YARD RUSHERS IN SAME GAME

Oct. 11, 2014 vs. Liberty  
111 — Marcus Cox (17 carries - 6.5 avg. - 1 TD)  
111 — Terrence Upshaw (15 carries - 7.4 avg. - 1 TD)

Oct. 18, 2014 at Troy  
123 — Marcus Cox (16 carries - 7.7 avg. - 3 TD)  
107 — Ricky Ferguson (10 carries - 10.7 avg.)

Nov. 1, 2014 vs. Georgia State  
250 — Marcus Cox (29 carries - 8.6 avg. - 3 TD)  
123 — Ricky Ferguson (14 carries - 8.8 avg. - 1 TD)

Oct. 17, 2015 at UL Monroe  
122 — Marcus Cox (23 carries - 5.3 avg. - 2 TD)  
103 — Taylor Lamb (7 carries - 14.7 avg. - 1 TD)

• Prior to accomplishing the feat four times in the last 17 games, Appalachian State had not had two 100-yard rushers in the same game since Travaris Cadet had 133 yards and Steven Miller had 102 yards in a 49-42 win at The Citadel on Oct. 15, 2011.

QUARTERBACKS

• Starting quarterback Taylor Lamb has been one of the nation's most efficient signal-callers this season.

• Lamb leads the Sun Belt Conference and ranks fifth nationally with a 169.0 pass-efficiency rating.

2015 NCAA DIVISION I FBS LEADERS  
PASSING EFFICIENCY

Student-Athlete (School)	Rating
1) Baker Mayfield (Oklahoma) .....	180.7
2) Brandon Doughty (Western Kentucky) .....	179.1
3) Matt Johnson (Bowling Green) .....	169.4
<b>4) Taylor Lamb (Appalachian State) .....</b>	<b>169.0</b>
5) Brandon Allen (Arkansas) .....	168.4

• Should Lamb finish the season as the Sun Belt's passing-efficiency leader (Georgia State's Nick Arbuckle currently ranks second with a 151.8 rating), he would become the first student-athlete to lead the conference in passing efficiency as a freshman and sophomore.

• Lamb would also become only the second student-athlete in Sun Belt history to lead the league in passing efficiency multiple times (New Mexico State's Buck Pierce accomplished the feat as a junior and senior in 2003-04).

• Lamb's current 169.0 pass-efficiency rating would rank second in Sun Belt single-season history.

SUN BELT CONFERENCE SINGLE-SEASON  
PASSING EFFICIENCY

Rating	Name	School	Year
1) 182.9	Brad McGuire	UL Lafayette	2009
<b>2) 169.0</b>	<b>Taylor Lamb</b>	<b>App State</b>	<b>2015</b>
3) 166.6	Wes Counts	Middle Tenn.	2001
4) 154.7	Ryan Aplin	Arkansas State	2012
5) 153.6	Blaine Gautier	UL Lafayette	2011

**OFFENSE**

Lamb's current 169.0 pass-efficiency rating would also rank second all-time in Appalachian State's program history.

**APPALACHIAN STATE SINGLE-SEASON PASSING EFFICIENCY**

Rating	Player	Year
1) 170.2	Armanti Edwards.....	2008
2) <b>169.0</b>	<b>Taylor Lamb .....</b>	<b>2015</b>
3) 159.3	Armanti Edwards.....	2007
4) 158.4	Richie Williams.....	2004
5) 151.1	Kameron Bryant.....	2013
6) 149.4	Richie Williams.....	2008
7) 147.9	Armanti Edwards.....	2009
8) 147.0	Jamal Londry-Jackson .....	2012
9) 145.0	Pat Murphy .....	1968
10) 143.3	Richie Williams.....	2003

Lamb has compiled a pass-efficiency rating of 200 or higher four times in 10 games this season.

**TAYLOR LAMB — 2015**
**PASS-EFFICIENCY RATING: 200 OR HIGHER**

Date	Opponent	Pass Efficiency
Sept. 5	Howard	206.93
Sept. 26	Old Dominion	266.05
Oct. 10	Georgia State	204.73
Oct. 17	UL Monroe	265.49

In those four games (Howard, ODU, GSU, ULM), Lamb completed 56-of-78 passes (.718) for 971 yards with 13 touchdowns and just one interception. His combined pass-efficiency rating over those four contests is 228.80.

Lamb owns two of the eight highest single-game pass-efficiency ratings in the nation this season.

**2015 NCAA DIVISION I FBS LEADERS SINGLE-GAME PASS-EFFICIENCY**

Rating	Name (School)	Opp.	Date
1) 388.64	Gunner Keil (Cincinnati)	UCF	10/31
2) 344.18	Seth Russel (Baylor)	Rice	9/26
3) 321.44	Jeff Driskel (La. Tech)	Southern	9/5
4) 294.84	Brandon Allen (Arkansas)	UTEP	9/5
5) 287.95	Vernon Adams, Jr. (Oregon)	USC	11/21
6) 282.04	Mitch Trubisky (N. Carolina)	Delaware	9/26
7) <b>266.05</b>	<b>Taylor Lamb (App State)</b>	<b>ODU</b>	<b>9/26</b>
8) <b>265.49</b>	<b>Taylor Lamb (App State)</b>	<b>ULM</b>	<b>10/17</b>

Lamb has also completed 70 percent of his passes four times in 10 games this season.

**TAYLOR LAMB — 2015**
**COMPLETION PERCENTAGE: 70 PCT. OR HIGHER**

Date	Opponent	Comp.-Att.	Pct.
Sept. 5	Howard	16-21	76.2
Sept. 26	Old Dominion	11-15	73.3
Oct. 10	Georgia State	21-27	77.8
Oct. 22	Georgia Southern	14-20	70.0

For the season, Lamb leads the Sun Belt and ranks among the nation's top 15 in passing efficiency, yards per completion, yards per attempt, points responsible for (total and per game) and touchdown passes.

**LAMB IN THE 2015 SUN BELT, FBS RANKINGS**

Category	No.	Sun Belt	FBS
Yards/Completion	15.1	1st	1st
Passing Efficiency	169.0	1st	4th
Yards/Attempt	9.0	1st	9th
Points Resp. For/Game	18.2	1st	9th
Touchdown Passes	26	1st	11th
Points Responsible For	180	1st	13th

Lamb's 26 touchdown passes this season not only lead the Sun Belt and rank 11th nationally but also already rank second in school history and fourth in conference history.

**APPALACHIAN STATE SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN PASSES**

No.	Player	Year
1) 30	Armanti Edwards.....	2008
2) <b>26</b>	<b>Taylor Lamb .....</b>	<b>2015</b>
3) 24	Richie Williams.....	2004
4) 23	Pat Murphy .....	1968
5) 21	Jamal Londry-Jackson .....	2012
21	DeAndre Presley .....	2010
7) 20	Richie Williams.....	2005
8) 18	Bake Baker.....	1997
9) <b>17</b>	<b>Taylor Lamb .....</b>	<b>2014</b>
17	Armanti Edwards.....	2007

**SUN BELT CONFERENCE SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN PASSES**

No.	Name	School	Year
1) 32	Rusty Smith	Florida Atlantic	2007
2) 29	Kolton Browning	UL Monroe	2012
3) 28	Corey Robinson	Troy	2010
4) <b>26</b>	<b>Taylor Lamb</b>	<b>App State</b>	<b>2015</b>
5) 24	Fredi Knighten	Arkansas State	2014
24	Ryan Aplin	Arkansas State	2012
24	Rusty Smith	Florida Atlantic	2008

Lamb put together perhaps the best two-game stretch of his career last month when he amassed 731 yards of total offense (365.5 ypg) in wins at Georgia State (Oct. 10) and UL Monroe (Oct. 17).

Not only did Lamb have his two biggest passing-yardage totals of the season over the two-game stretch (314 at Georgia State, 261 at ULM), he has also posted his two biggest rushing totals of the campaign (53 yards at GSU, 103 at ULM).

Lamb's 166 rushing yards over the two-game stretch came on just 11 carries, good for a gaudy 15.1 yards per rush.

Lamb's 103 rushing yards at ULM were a career high (prev.: 98 at Troy, Oct. 18, 2014).

With his 103 rushing yards at ULM, Lamb became the first Appalachian State quarterback to rush for 100 yards in a game since DeAndre Presley ran for 264 yards versus Western Illinois in the second round of the NCAA Division I FCS playoffs on Dec. 4, 2010.

The majority of Lamb's career-best 103 rushing yards at ULM came on a career-long 78-yard run (prev.: 63 yds. at Troy, Oct. 18, 2014).

Lamb's 364 yards of total offense at ULM is tied for the 32nd-highest single-game total in Appalachian State history.

Lamb completed 21-of-27 passes at Georgia State, good for the best completion percentage of his career (77.8 percent).

Lamb's 314 passing yards at GSU were a season high and good for the 38th-highest single-game passing total in school history.

Four times this season, Lamb matched season and career highs with four touchdowns responsible for — Old Dominion (Sept. 26 — four passing), ULM (Oct. 17 — three passing, one rushing), Troy (Oct. 31 — three passing, one rushing) and Arkansas State (Nov. 5 — four passing).

Lamb was named the Sun Belt Conference Offensive Student-Athlete of the Week for the second time in his career after completing 11-of-15 passes for 187 yards and a career-high four touchdowns at Old Dominion on Sept. 26. Lamb was also honored by the Sun Belt following last season's 31-29 come-from-behind win over UL Monroe (Nov. 8).

In just 22 career games (20 starts), Lamb has thrown for 4,309 yards, good for ninth in school history.

**APP STATE CAREER PASSING YARDS**

Yards	Player	Years
1) 10,392	Armanti Edwards.....	2006-09
2) 7,759	Richie Williams.....	2002-05
3) 6,533	Steve Brown .....	1977-80
4) 5,971	Jamal Londry-Jackson .....	2010-13
5) 5,427	Joe Burchette.....	1999-2002
6) 5,414	D.J. Campbell .....	1989-92
7) 5,141	Pat Murphy .....	1965-68
8) 5,114	Randy Joyce.....	1981-84
9) <b>4,219</b>	<b>Taylor Lamb .....</b>	<b>2014-pres.</b>
10) 3,911	DeAndre Presley .....	2008-11

On Nov. 14 at Idaho, Lamb became only the ninth student-athlete in school history with 5,000 yards of total offense in a career. With 5,123 total yards his career, he needs only 40 yards on Saturday against UL Lafayette to move into eighth on Appalachian State's all-time total offense list.

**APP STATE CAREER TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS**

Yards	Player	Years
1) 14,753	Armanti Edwards.....	2006-09
2) 9,370	Richie Williams.....	2002-05
3) 7,129	Steve Brown .....	1977-80
4) 6,718	Jamal Londry-Jackson .....	2010-13
5) 6,182	D.J. Campbell .....	1989-92
6) 5,731	Joe Burchette.....	1999-2000
7) 5,540	DeAndre Presley .....	2008-11
8) 5,163	Pat Murphy .....	1965-68
9) <b>5,123</b>	<b>Taylor Lamb .....</b>	<b>2014-pres.</b>
10) 4,861	Scott Satterfield .....	1992-95



**OFFENSE**

- As a redshirt freshman last season, Lamb became the first freshman to serve as Appalachian State's primary quarterback since Armanti Edwards in 2006.
- When he made his starting debut in Appalachian's third game of the season (Sept. 20 at Southern Miss), he became the first App State freshman to start any game at quarterback since DeAndre Presley started in place of an injured Edwards in the 2008 regular-season finale at Western Carolina (a 35-10 win on Nov. 22).
- When he was named Sun Belt Freshman of the Year following the 2014 campaign, Lamb joined Edwards as the only App State quarterbacks to ever be named conference Freshman of the Year (Edwards earned the honor in the Southern Conference in 2006).
- Lamb set Appalachian State records for passing yards (2,381) and touchdown passes (17) by a freshman, breaking Edwards' previous records of 2,251 passing yards and 15 touchdown passes.
- Lamb's 2,864 yards of total offense last season were the second-most by a freshman in Appalachian State history, behind only Edwards' 3,404 total yards in 2006.
- With a 142.1 pass-efficiency rating in 2014, Lamb became only the second freshman in Sun Belt Conference history to lead the league in passing efficiency, joining Troy's Corey Robinson (137.9 in 2010).
- Lamb's 2,381 passing yards and 2,864 yards of total offense in 2014 both rank 10th in Appalachian State history, regardless of class.

**APPALACHIAN STATE SINGLE-SEASON PASSING**

Yards	Player	Year
1) 3,291	Armanti Edwards	2009
2) 3,278	Jamal Londry-Jackson	2012
3) 3,109	Richie Williams	2004
4) 2,902	Armanti Edwards	2008
5) 2,809	Richie Williams	2005
6) 2,713	Kameron Bryant	2013
7) 2,631	DeAndre Presley	2010
8) 2,550	Bake Baker	1997
9) 2,537	Steve Brown	1980
10) 2,381	Taylor Lamb	2014

**APPALACHIAN STATE SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL OFFENSE**

Yards	Player	Year
1) 3,970	Armanti Edwards	2009
2) 3,843	Armanti Edwards	2008
3) 3,745	Richie Williams	2005
4) 3,670	DeAndre Presley	2010
5) 3,606	Jamal Londry-Jackson	2012
6) 3,536	Armanti Edwards	2007
7) 3,404	Armanti Edwards	2006
8) 3,393	Richie Williams	2004
9) 2,871	Kameron Bryant	2013
10) 2,864	Taylor Lamb	2014

- Lamb set an Appalachian State single-game freshman record with 397 passing

yards against Liberty (Oct. 11).

- Lamb's 397 passing yards against Liberty shattered the previous App State freshman record of 334, set by Randy Joyce vs. VMI on Oct. 17, 1981.
- Lamb's 397 passing yards versus LU was also the eighth-best overall passing total in school history.

**APPALACHIAN STATE SINGLE-GAME PASSING YARDS**

Yds.	Name	Opponent	Year
1) 433	Armanti Edwards	S.C. State	2008
2) 415	Armanti Edwards	Wofford	2009
3) 413	Richie Williams	Furman	2004
4) 410	Richie Williams	Chattanooga	2004
5) 408	Richie Williams	Elon	2004
408	Steve Brown	ETSU	1980
7) 405	Richie Williams	Wofford	2004
8) 397*	Taylor Lamb	Liberty	2014
383	Jamal Londry-Jackson	Ga. Southern	2012
10) 381	Kameron Bryant	Ga. Southern	2013

\*Appalachian State freshman record

- Lamb also set an Appalachian State freshman record with 415 yards of total offense against Liberty (397 passing, 18 rushing).

**APPALACHIAN STATE SINGLE-GAME TOTAL OFFENSE**

Yds.	Name	Opponent	Year
1) 517	Richie Williams	Chattanooga	2004
2) 495	Armanti Edwards	Richmond	2007
3) 481	Armanti Edwards	S.C. State	2008
4) 461	Armanti Edwards	Furman	2009
5) 448	Richie Williams	Elon	2004
6) 440	Armanti Edwards	Wofford	2008
440	Richie Williams	Furman	2004
8) 439	Armanti Edwards	The Citadel	2007
9) 432	Armanti Edwards	Wofford	2009
10) 415*	Taylor Lamb	Liberty	2014
415	Steve Brown	ETSU	1980

\*Appalachian State freshman record

- On Nov. 8 of last season, Lamb engineered what proved to be the game-winning drive in the 31-29 win over ULM when he marched the Mountaineers 53 yards in 1:13 to set up **Bentlee Critcher's** game-winning 39-yard field goal with 29 seconds to go.

- Lamb became the first Appalachian State freshman quarterback to lead the Mountaineers to victory after trailing in the fourth quarter since Edwards led Appalachian back from a 17-10 fourth-quarter deficit in a 27-20 double-overtime win at Georgia Southern on Oct. 21, 2006.

- Lamb's 28 completions at Southern Miss were the most-ever by an App State quarterback in his first-career start. His 264 passing yards ranked second all-time among Mountaineers making their first start (behind only Bake Baker's 298 yards against Marshall in 1996).

**TAYLOR LAMB GAME-BY-GAME**

2014	C-A-I	Comp. %	Yds.	TD	Rush-Yds.	TD
Michigan	9-14-0	64.3	69	0	1-6	0
Campbell	5-10-0	50.0	94	1	5-68	0
So. Miss*	28-40-2	70.0	264	2	8-39	0
Ga. Sou.*	23-42-2	54.8	256	0	8-29	1
So. Ala.*	16-30-0	53.3	152	2	13-78	0
Liberty*	20-31-2	64.5	397	3	6-18	0
Troy*	9-16-0	56.3	110	1	8-98	1
Ga. State*	8-13-0	61.5	90	0	7-29	1
ULM*	25-35-1	71.4	276	2	3-11	0
A-State*	14-22-0	63.6	255	2	11-46	1
UL-L*	11-22-1	50.0	195	1	2-31	0
Idaho*	13-20-1	65.0	223	3	6-30	0
'14 Totals	181-295-9	61.4	2,381	17	78-483	4
2015	C-A-I	Comp. %	Yds.	TD	Rush-Yds.	TD
Howard*	16-21-0	76.2	209	3	4-41	0
Clemson*	9-28-3	32.1	95	1	3-8	0
ODU*	11-15-0	73.3	187	4	5-9	0
Wyoming*	3-12-1	25.0	65	1	3-20	1
Ga. State*	21-27-1	75.0	314	3	4-53	0
ULM*	8-15-0	53.3	261	3	7-103	1
Ga. Sou.	14-20-0	70.0	202	2	7-21	0
Troy*	16-26-1	61.5	184	2	15-28	2
A-State*	22-35-1	62.9	321	4	8-7	0
Idaho*	8-15-0	53.3	90	3	8-41	0
'15 Totals	128-214-7	59.8	1,928	26	64-331	4
Career	309-509-16	60.7	4,309	43	142-814	8

\*starts

- Behind Lamb, a sophomore, the other five quarterbacks on Appalachian State's roster are all freshmen — redshirt freshmen **J.P. Caruso** and **Curtis Fitch** and true freshmen **Daniel David**, **Jake Easter** and **Zeb Speir**.

- Caruso held off a challenge from David during fall camp to earn the job as Lamb's top backup.

- In five appearances (Sept. 5 vs. Howard, Sept. 26 at Old Dominion, Oct. 10 at Georgia State, Oct. 17 at UL Monroe and Nov. 14 at Idaho), Caruso is 8-of-12 for 109 yards and two touchdowns and has run 19 times for 141 yards (7.4 avg.).

- Caruso was especially impressive in his collegiate debut against Howard on Sept. 5, completing 5-of-7 passes for 78 yards and a touchdown, running six times for 61 yards (10.2 avg.) and engineering touchdown drives on his first two series before the Mountaineers spent the fourth quarter running out the clock.

- None of the other three QBs on App State's roster have ever appeared in a collegiate game.

**RUNNING BACKS**

- With 991 yards through nine games this season, junior **Marcus Cox** ranks third in the Sun Belt Conference and 18th nationally in rushing.

**COX IN THE 2015 SUN BELT, FBS RANKINGS**

Category	No.	Sun Belt	FBS
Rushing Yards/Game	110.1	3rd	21st
All-Purpose Yards/Game	126.1	4th	33rd
Total Rushing Yards	991	3rd	18th
Yards/Rush	5.42	4th	40th
Rushing Touchdowns	6	11th	110th

**OFFENSE**

• Despite the gaudy rankings, Cox's numbers are a bit muted this season due to the fact that he has been pulled early from five of the nine games that he has appeared in — 49-0 wins over Howard (Sept. 5) and Old Dominion (Sept. 26), a 37-3 victory at Georgia State (Oct. 10), a 59-14 rout at UL Monroe (Oct. 17) and a 31-13 triumph over Georgia Southern (Oct. 22).

• Additionally, Cox missed a game for the first time in his career when he sat out of the Mountaineers' 47-20 win at Idaho on Nov. 14. Cox was dressed and available to play but Appalachian State's coaches elected to hold him out of action due to a variety of nagging lower-body injuries.

• With 22 days of rest between games, Cox is slated to start Saturday's contest versus UL Lafayette.

• With only 33 games under his belt, Cox already ranks fifth place in Appalachian State history with 3,656 career rushing yards.

**APPALACHIAN STATE CAREER RUSHING YARDS**

	Yards	Player	Years
1)	4,804	Kevin Richardson	2004-07
2)	4,409	John Settle	1983-86
3)	4,361	Armanti Edwards	2006-09
4)	3,800	Damon Scott	1993-96
5)	<b>3,656</b>	<b>Marcus Cox</b>	<b>2013-pres.</b>
6)	3,472	Chip Hooks	1991-94
7)	2,918	Ritchie Melchor	1986-89
8)	2,674	Devon Moore	2006-10
9)	2,585	Emmitt Hamilton	1974-77
10)	2,401	Alvin Parker	1980-83

• Cox is on pace to shatter the Mountaineers' all-time rushing record, which is currently held by Appalachian Athletics Hall of-Famer Kevin Richardson (4,804 yards from 2004-07).

• Cox needs only seven rushing yards to hit the 1,000-yard plateau for the third-straight season.

• Should he break the 1,000-yard barrier again, Cox would be the first student-athlete in Appalachian State history to run for 1,000 yards as a freshman, sophomore and junior.

• Of the 15 student-athletes that have recorded 1,000-yard rushing seasons at Appalachian State, Cox is one of only three to accomplish the feat as a freshman (joining Armanti Edwards - 2006 and Chip Hooks - 1991) and one of only two to do it as a freshman and sophomore (joining Edwards - 2006-07).

**APPALACHIAN STATE SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING YARDS**

	Yards	Player	Year
1)	1,676	Kevin Richardson	2006
2)	1,661	John Settle	1986
3)	1,588	Armanti Edwards	2007
4)	1,466	Damon Scott	1996
5)	1,433	Kevin Richardson	2005
6)	<b>1,415</b>	<b>Marcus Cox</b>	<b>2014</b>
7)	1,374	Devon Moore	2009
8)	1,368	Steven Miller	2012
9)	1,348	Kevin Richardson	2007
10)	1,340	John Settle	1985
11)	1,336	David Neeld	1970
12)	1,258	Ritchie Melchor	1989
13)	1,256	Damon Scott	1995
14)	<b>1,250</b>	<b>Marcus Cox</b>	<b>2013</b>
15)	1,153	Armanti Edwards	2006
16)	1,129	John Hollar	1947
17)	1,102	Herman Bryson	1948
18)	1,062	Chip Hooks	1991
19)	1,039	DeAndre Presley	2010
20)	1,009	Shirley Gabriel	1953
21)	1,002	Jack Groce	1950
—	<b>993</b>	<b>Marcus Cox</b>	<b>2015</b>

• Cox is tied for second in Appalachian State history with the 20 career 100-yard rushing performances.

**MOST 100-YARD RUSHING GAMES IN APPALACHIAN STATE HISTORY**

	No.	Player	Years
1)	22	John Settle	1983-86
2)	<b>20</b>	<b>Marcus Cox</b>	<b>2013-pres.</b>
	20	Damon Scott	1993-96
4)	19	Kevin Richardson	2004-07
5)	18	Armanti Edwards	2006-09

• In all, Cox has rushed for 100 yards or more 12 times in his last 16 games and 20 times in 33 career outings.

• Cox's seven-straight 100-yard games from Nov. 15 of last season (at Arkansas State) through Oct. 3 of this season (vs. Wyoming) fell just two games shy of the App State record of nine-consecutive 100-yard rushing games, set by John Settle as a senior in 1986.

• Cox's three 200-yard rushing games are just one shy of the Appalachian State career record set by Settle from 1983-86.

**MOST 200-YARD RUSHING GAMES IN APPALACHIAN STATE HISTORY**

	No.	Player	Years
1)	4	John Settle	1983-86
2)	<b>3</b>	<b>Marcus Cox</b>	<b>2013-pres.</b>
	3	Armanti Edwards	2006-09
	3	Damon Scott	1993-96

• With 40 rushing touchdowns and 282 points in his career, Cox is also on pace to shatter Richardson's school records of 66 touchdown carries and 444 career points.

**APPALACHIAN STATE CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS**

	TDs	Player
1)	66	Kevin Richardson (2004-07)
2)	65	Armanti Edwards (2006-09)
3)	43	John Settle (1983-86)
4)	40	Devon Moore (2006-10)
5)	<b>38</b>	<b>Marcus Cox (2013-pres.)</b>
	38	Damon Scott (1993-96)
7)	25	DeAndre Presley (2008-11)
8)	24	Alvin Parker (1980-83)
9)	23	Scott Satterfield (1992-95)
10)	22	Richie Williams (2002-05) D.J. Campbell (1989-92)

**APPALACHIAN STATE CAREER POINTS**

	Pts.	Player
1)	444	Kevin Richardson (2004-07)
2)	392	Armanti Edwards (2006-09)
3)	373	Julian Rauch (2004-07)
4)	293	Jason Vitaris (2007-10)
5)	<b>270</b>	<b>Marcus Cox (2013-pres.)</b>
6)	268	John Settle (1983-86)
7)	250	Damon Scott (1993-96) Bjorn Nittmo (1985-88)
9)	240	Devon Moore (2006-10)
10)	219	Jay Sutton (1993-96)

• Cox's 110.8 rushing yards per game is by far the highest average in school history.

**APPALACHIAN STATE CAREER RUSHING YARDS PER GAME**

	No.	Player	Years
1)	<b>110.8</b>	<b>Marcus Cox</b>	<b>2013-pres.</b>
2)	102.5	John Settle	1983-86
3)	95.0	Damon Scott	1993-96
4)	86.8	Chip Hooks	1991-94
5)	85.8	Kevin Richardson	2004-07

• Cox owns three of the top 20 single-game rushing performances in Appalachian State history, two of which came in the final month of last season.

**APPALACHIAN STATE SINGLE-GAME RUSHING YARDS**

	Yds.	Name	Opponent	Year
1)	313	Armanti Edwards	Richmond	2007
2)	291	Armanti Edwards	The Citadel	2007
3)	267	Ritchie Melchor	Chattanooga	1989
4)	264	DeAndre Presley	Western Illinois	2010
5)	259	Jack Groce	Newberry	1951
6)	<b>250</b>	<b>Marcus Cox</b>	<b>Georgia State</b>	<b>2014</b>
7)	245	Steven Miller	Western Carolina	2012
	245	John Settle	Furman	1986
9)	<b>244</b>	<b>Jalin Moore</b>	<b>Idaho</b>	<b>2015</b>
	244	Shirley Gabriel	Emory & Henry	1953
11)	242	David Neeld	Carson-Newman	1970
12)	239	John Settle	Western Carolina	1985
13)	239	John Settle	Nicholls State	1986
14)	<b>229</b>	<b>Marcus Cox</b>	<b>Arkansas State</b>	<b>2014</b>
15)	222	Alvin Parker	Marshall	1983
16)	220	Armanti Edwards	Georgia Southern	2007
17)	218	Damon Scott	North Carolina A&T	1995
18)	216	Jimmy Watkins	William & Mary	2001
	216	Damon Scott	The Citadel	1996
20)	<b>215</b>	<b>Marcus Cox</b>	<b>Western Carolina</b>	<b>2013</b>
	215	Emmitt Hamilton	Lenoir-Rhyne	1975

• Additionally, Cox owns three of the 30 200-yard rushing performances in Appalachian State history.



**OFFENSE**

• It did not take long for Cox to establish himself as one of the top running backs in the Sun Belt Conference and NCAA Division I FBS. He ranked second in the Sun Belt and 22nd nationally with 1,415 rushing yards as a sophomore last season.

• Cox also ranked among the conference and national leaders in several other statistical categories.

**COX IN THE 2014 SUN BELT, FBS RANKINGS**

Category	No.	Sun Belt	FBS
Rushing Yards.....	1,145.....	2nd.....	22nd
Rushing Yards/Game.....	117.9.....	2nd.....	22nd
Rushing Touchdowns.....	19.....	1st.....	t-11th
Scoring (Points Per Game).....	9.5.....	1st.....	t-16th

• Cox got off to a relatively slow start last season after undergoing knee surgery just two weeks prior to the Mountaineers' opener at Michigan. However, he was a workhorse during Appalachian's six-game winning streak to close the season, rushing for 969 yards (161.5 ypg) and 13 touchdowns in the second half of the campaign.

**MARCUS COX CAREER GAME-BY-GAME**

2013	Rush	Yds.	TD	Rec.	Yds.	TD	Yds. from	
							Scrimm.	TD
Montana	3	16	0	3	31	0	47	
N.C. A&T	8	36	0	3	49	2	85	
*Elon	26	159	1	5	149	2	308	
*Chas. Sou.	17	89	2	4	91	1	180	
*The Citadel	19	98	2	7	95	0	193	
*Samford	18	79	0	5	39	0	118	
*Furman	21	118	0	6	44	0	162	
*Ga. Sou.	20	104	1	2	11	0	115	
*UTC	29	158	3	2	6	0	164	
*Georgia	23	59	0	2	20	0	79	
*Wofford	35	119	3	2	5	0	124	
*WCU	26	215	3	2	19	1	234	
<b>2013 Totals</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>1,250</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,809</b>	

2014	Rush	Yds.	TD	Rec.	Yds.	TD	Yds. from	
							Scrimm.	TD
Michigan	11	47	1	0	0	0	47	
*Campbell	20	114	2	1	12	0	126	
So. Miss	22	119	1	2	7	0	126	
*Ga. Sou.	10	39	1	3	24	0	63	
*So. Alabama	8	16	0	1	23	0	39	
*Liberty	17	111	1	0	0	0	111	
Troy	16	123	3	0	0	0	119	
Ga. State*	29	250	3	2	4	0	254	
ULM*	21	94	1	5	56	0	150	
A-State*	40	229	2	2	54	0	283	
UL-L*	36	151	2	0	0	0	151	
Idaho*	25	122	2	0	0	0	122	
<b>2014 Totals</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,595</b>	

2015	Rush	Yds.	TD	Rec.	Yds.	TD	Yds. from	
							Scrimm.	TD
Howard*	11	101	1	0	0	0	101	
Clemson*	25	103	0	1	6	0	109	
ODU*	23	107	0	1	24	1	131	
Wyoming*	15	178	1	0	0	0	178	
Ga. State*	19	76	0	2	7	0	83	
ULM*	23	122	2	0	0	0	122	
Ga. Sou.*	21	90	2	2	36	0	126	
Troy*	30	140	0	3	19	0	159	
A-State*	16	74	0	6	52	0	126	
Idaho	— DNP —							
<b>2015 Totals</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,335</b>	
<b>Career Totals</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>3,656</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4,539</b>	

\* starts

• With Cox out of the mix, redshirt freshman **Jalin Moore** turned in one of the best rushing performances in Appalachian State history on Nov. 14 at Idaho.

• Moore set an Appalachian State freshman record with 244 rushing yards in the Mountaineers' 47-20 triumph at Idaho.

• Moore's 244 yards on the ground shattered Appalachian State's previous freshman record of 215, set by Cox against Western Carolina on Nov. 23, 2013.

• Moore's 244-yard output was tied for the ninth-highest in school history, regardless of class.

**APPALACHIAN STATE SINGLE-GAME RUSHING YARDS**

Yds.	Name	Opponent	Year
1) 313	Armanti Edwards	Richmond	2007
2) 291	Armanti Edwards	The Citadel	2007
3) 267	Ritchie Melchor	Chattanooga	1989
4) 264	DeAndre Presley	Western Illinois	2010
5) 259	Jack Groce	Newberry	1951
6) 250	<b>Marcus Cox</b>	<b>Georgia State</b>	<b>2014</b>
7) 245	Steven Miller	Western Carolina	2012
245	John Settle	Furman	1986
9) 244	<b>Jalin Moore</b>	<b>Idaho</b>	<b>2015</b>
244	Shirley Gabriel	Emory & Henry	1953
11) 242	David Neeld	Carson-Newman	1970
12) 239	John Settle	Western Carolina	1985
13) 239	John Settle	Nicholls State	1986
14) 229	<b>Marcus Cox</b>	<b>Arkansas State</b>	<b>2014</b>
15) 222	Alvin Parker	Marshall	1983
16) 220	Armanti Edwards	Georgia Southern	2007
17) 218	Damon Scott	North Carolina A&T	1995
18) 216	Jimmy Watkins	William & Mary	2001
216	Damon Scott	The Citadel	1996
20) 215	<b>Marcus Cox</b>	<b>Western Carolina</b>	<b>2013</b>
215	Emmitt Hamilton	Lenoir-Rhyne	1975

• In the record-breaking performance, Moore eclipsed his previous career total of 203 rushing yards and, with 27 carries, nearly surpassed his previous career total of 32.

• Moore obliterated his previous single-game highs of 75 rushing yards (Sept. 26 at Old Dominion) and 11 carries (Oct. 22 vs. Georgia Southern).

• Ten of Moore's 27 rushes against Idaho went for 10 yards or more.

• Moore's 244-yard rushing effort against the Vandals is tied for the 12th-best single-game effort by an NCAA Division I FBS student-athlete this season and was just one yard shy of the season's highest rushing total by an FBS freshman.

**2015 NCAA DIVISION I FBS LEADERS SINGLE-GAME RUSHING YARDS**

Yds.	Name (School)	Opp.	Date
1) 300	Tyler Ervin (San Jose State)	Fresno St.	9/26
2) 274	Ezekiel Elliott (Ohio State)	Indiana	10/3
3) 266	Dalvin Cook (Florida State)	USF	9/12
4) 263	Tyler Ervin (San Jose State)	N. Mexico	10/24
5) 260	Larry Rose III (N. Mexico St.)	N. Mexico	10/3
6) 256	Jordan Canzeri (Iowa)	Illinois	10/10
7) 250	Brandon Ross (Maryland)	Indiana	11/21
8) 248	Robert Lowe (Texas State)	S. Ala.	10/24
248	D. Washington (Texas Tech)	Kansas St.	11/14
10) 246	Royce Freeman (Oregon)	Wash. St.	10/10
11) 245	Mike Warren* (Iowa State)	Texas Tech	10/10
12) 244	<b>Jalin Moore* (App State)</b>	<b>Idaho</b>	<b>11/14</b>
244	Leonard Fournette (LSU)	Syracuse	9/26

\* freshman

• With the record-setting performance at Idaho, Moore moved to second on the team with 447 rushing yards this season.

• Sophomore **Terrence Upshaw** is third on the team with 436 rushing yards in nine games this season.

• After sitting out of the Mountaineers' 37-3 win at Georgia State on Oct. 10 due to a lower-body injury, Upshaw has rushed for 254 yards on just 40 carries (6.42 avg.) over the last five games (Oct. 17 at UL Monroe, Oct. 22 vs. Georgia Southern, Oct. 31 vs. Troy, Nov. 5 vs. Arkansas State and Nov. 14 at Idaho).

• With 44 rushing yards at Idaho, Upshaw surpassed the 1,000-yard mark for his career. He has rushed for 1,009 yards in only 20 career games.

• Upshaw recorded a season-high 76 yards and a touchdown on just nine carries (8.4 avg.) at UL Monroe on Oct. 17.

• Upshaw was also impressive at No. 12 Clemson on Sept. 12, totaling a season-high 96 yards (69 rushing, 27 receiving) on just 12 touches (11 carries, one reception). He accounted for the Mountaineers' two longest plays of the day with a 27-yard catch in the first quarter and a 52-yard run in the fourth.

• Upshaw's finest performances as a Mountaineer have come against top competition. In his collegiate debut against Michigan on Aug. 30, 2014, Cox rushed for 109 yards (6.1 avg.).

• With his 109-yard performance against Michigan in the 2014 opener, Upshaw became the first Appalachian State student-athlete in 40 years to rush for 100 yards in his collegiate debut.

• Prior to Upshaw, the last Mountaineer with 100 rushing yards in his collegiate debut was quarterback Robbie Price, who ran for 140 yards and a touchdown on just 18 carries against East Tennessee State on Sept. 7, 1974. Price was a sophomore playing in his first varsity game after quarterbacking Appalachian's junior-varsity squad in 1973.

• Upshaw and Price are the only players to rush for 100 yards in an Appalachian State debut since the school began keeping full single-game records in 1959.

• Upshaw remains as the only student-athlete to rush for 100 yards against Michigan in U-M's last 16 non-conference games, which includes two contests against Notre Dame, bowl matchups against South Carolina (2013 Outback Bowl) and Kansas State (2013 Buffalo

**OFFENSE**

Wild Wings Bowl) and games against Utah, Oregon State and BYU this season.

**TERRENCE UPSHAW CAREER GAME-BY-GAME**

	Rush	Yds.	TD	Rec.	Yds.	TD	Yds. from Scrimm.
<b>2014</b>							
Michigan*	18	109	0	1	1	0	110
Campbell	4	41	1	0	0	0	41
So. Miss*	17	33	0	1	10	0	43
Ga. Sou.	4	6	0	0	0	0	6
So. Alabama	8	48	0	2	9	0	57
Liberty	15	111	1	1	7	0	118
Troy*	11	82	0	1	14	0	100
Ga. State	— DNP —						
UL Monroe	7	10	0	1	2	0	12
Arkansas St.	11	20	0	1	20	0	40
UL Lafayette	7	54	1	0	0	0	54
Idaho	10	59	1	0	0	0	59
<b>Totals</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>636</b>
							<b>Yds. from Scrimm.</b>
<b>2015</b>							
Howard	10	46	0	1	20	0	66
Clemson	11	69	0	1	27	0	96
ODU	7	42	1	1	-1	0	41
Wyoming	10	25	0	0	0	0	25
Ga. State	— DNP —						
UL Monroe	9	76	1	0	0	0	76
Ga. Sou.	6	48	0	0	0	0	48
Troy	10	57	0	0	0	0	57
Idaho	11	44	1	0	0	0	44
<b>2015 Totals</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>482</b>
<b>Career Totals</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,118</b>

• Despite the presence of Cox, Moore and Upshaw, senior **Ricky Ferguson** owns the Mountaineers' best career yards-per-rush average at 7.9 yards per carry (369 yards on 47 carries).

• Ferguson has been limited to just 77 yards on nine carries this season due mainly to a lower-body injury sustained in the opener against Howard that kept him from recording any carries for three-straight games (Sept. 12 at Clemson, Sept. 26 at Old Dominion, Oct. 3 vs. Wyoming).

• Ferguson (8.6), Moore (7.6), Upshaw (5.6) and Cox (5.4) are all averaging better than five yards per carry this season.

**WIDE RECEIVERS**

• Eleven different Appalachian State wide receivers have caught passes over the course of the 2015 season.

• Four different Mountaineers have at least 250 receiving yards this season — sophomore **Shaedon Meadors** (421), senior **Malachi Jones** (366), senior **Simms McElfresh** (308) and senior **Bobo Beathard** (255).

• Meadors (21.0) ranks eighth nationally with 21.1 yards per reception this season (20 catches for 421 yards).

• If they had enough receptions to qualify for the national rankings, M. Jones (20.3) and Beathard (19.6) would respectively rank 15th and 22nd nationally in yards per catch this season.

• Meadors is the only Mountaineer with at least once reception in every game this season.

• Despite having only 17 career games under his belt, the true sophomore already ranks fourth on the squad in career receiving yards (708) and fifth in career touchdown receptions (6).

• M. Jones is Appalachian State's active career leader among wideouts in starts (32), receptions (117) and receiving yards (1,614).

• M. Jones' biggest game of this season came on Oct. 10 at Georgia State, when he caught three passes for 102 yards. The 100-yard effort was the second of his career and the first by any Mountaineer since he had five receptions for a career-high 105 yards on Oct. 11, 2014 versus Liberty.

• M. Jones has hauled in touchdown receptions in three of the last five games, including a 15-yarder in the Mountaineers' 47-20 win at Idaho on Nov. 14.

• A fifth-year senior, Beathard is the most-experienced student-athlete on Appalachian State's roster with 49 games played in his career.

• Beathard has established himself as one of Sun Belt Conference's most dangerous big-play threats this season with three long touchdown catches in the last eight games — a 53-yarder in the second quarter of the Mountaineers' 49-0 win at Old Dominion on Sept. 26, a 29-yarder in the first quarter of a 37-3 win at Georgia State on Oct. 10 and a 58-yarder in the third quarter of a 59-14 win at UL Monroe on Oct. 17.

• Beathard scored his fourth touchdown of the season when he found the end zone on a 17-yard run at Idaho on Nov. 14.

• Despite playing in only nine games (he missed the Sept. 26 contest at Old Dominion due to a lower-body injury), McElfresh leads the team with 24 receptions and ranks second on the squad with five touchdown catches this season (tops among all Mountaineer wideouts).

• McElfresh's five touchdown catches are tied for sixth in the Sun Belt and 86th nationally.

• McElfresh, former walk-on, is tied for eighth in Appalachian State history with 12 career touchdown receptions.

**APP STATE CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS**

	Yards	Player	Years
1)	31	Brian Quick .....	2007-11
2)	25	Bog Agle .....	1965-68
3)	23	Rick Beasley .....	1978-80
4)	22	DaVon Fowlkes .....	2001-04
5)	17	Dexter Jackson .....	2004-07
6)	14	Ben Jordan .....	2008-11
	14	Daniel Bettis .....	2002-06
8)	12	<b>Simms McElfresh</b> .....	<b>2012-pres.</b>
	12	Troy Albea .....	1999-2000
10)	11	CoCo Hillary .....	2007-10
	11	Hans Batichon .....	2004-07
	11	Daryl Skinner .....	1997-99

• McElfresh recorded the second two-touchdown game of his career in the season opener versus Howard (Sept. 5), scoring on a 17-yard run in the second quarter and a 20-yard pass in the third. His only other two-touchdown performance came when he hauled in a pair of scoring passes during last season's home opener versus Campbell.

• In addition to leading the squad with 12 career touchdown catches, McElfresh also ranks second among all active Mountaineers in career receptions (92) and yards (1,147).

• McElfresh is often the Mountaineers' No. 1 option on third and fourth downs. Since the beginning of the 2014 season, 28 of his 66 receptions have come on third or fourth down and 21 of those 28 third/fourth-down catches resulted in first downs.

• The Mountaineers' receiving corps got a boost on Oct. 3 versus Wyoming when senior **Montez McGuire** returned from a threegame suspension. In six games this season, McGuire has five receptions for 65 yards.

• McGuire has made touchdown catches in each of the last two games (27 yards vs. Arkansas State on Nov. 5 and five yards at Idaho on Nov. 14).

• Last season, McGuire's first with the Mountaineers, the junior-college transfer ranked third on the team in both receptions (25) and receiving yards (386).

• Sophomore **Dante Jones** scored the first touchdown of his career on a 24-yard reception in the second quarter of Appalachian State's 40-27 loss to Arkansas State on Nov. 5.

**TIGHT ENDS**

• Appalachian State tight ends have combined to score nine touchdowns in 10 games this season.

• Junior starter **Barrett Burns** leads the way with six touchdown receptions this season, which is good for the team lead and ranks third in the Sun Belt Conference and 58th nationally.



**OFFENSE**

- Burns' six touchdown catches rank second among Sun Belt Conference tight ends and are tied for fifth among all FBS tight ends this season.
- Burns has scored touchdowns in each of the last four games.
- Four of Burns' last five receptions and six of his 12 catches this season have resulted in touchdowns.
- Burns owns 48 of the 54 total career receptions and 465 of the 512 total career yards by current Appalachian tight ends.
- Sophomore **Levi Duffield** ranks second among Appalachian State's tight ends with three receptions for 21 yards this season. He has made five starts in two tight-end formations for the Mountaineers.
- On Oct. 10 at Georgia State, Duffield scored a nine-yard touchdown on the first reception of his career to give the Mountaineers a 17-0 lead in the first quarter of App State's eventual 37-3 victory.
- On Nov. 14 at Idaho, sophomore **Bill Cecil** scored a five-yard touchdown on the first reception of his career in the fourth quarter of Appalachian's 47-20 win.
- On Sept. 26 at Old Dominion, sophomore **Hunter Nunn** hauled in a one-yard touchdown reception on the first catch of his career in the third quarter of the Mountaineers' 49-0 triumph.
- Junior **Michael Moll** has the only other career reception among App State tight ends, a 20-yarder in last season's 66-0 win over Campbell.

**OFFENSIVE LINE**

- Appalachian State's injury-riddled offensive line bounced back from a pair of rough outings to dominate the line of scrimmage against Idaho on Nov. 14.
- The Mountaineers' offensive front did not allow a sack and paved the way for 401 rushing yards in the 47-20 triumph at Idaho.
- Besieged by injuries, Appalachian State's offensive line had its roughest outings of an otherwise stellar campaign in the two games prior to the bounce-back performance at Idaho (Oct. 31 vs. Troy and Nov. 5 vs. Arkansas State).
- With two starters out of the mix for much of the game (RT **Beau Nunn** and C **Jesse Chapman**), Appalachian State registered a season-low 108 rushing yards in the Nov. 5

loss to Arkansas State.

- In the the Mountaineers' 44-41 triple-overtime win over Troy, Appalachian State surrendered three sacks, which was as many as they had allowed over the first seven games of the season combined.
- Despite surrendering five sacks over the last three games, Appalachian State still ranks second in the Sun Belt Conference and fourth nationally with just 0.8 sacks allowed per game this season (eight in 10 games).
- Last season, Appalachian State only surrendered 11 sacks in 12 games last season (.92/gm), good for a tie for the third-fewest sacks allowed in NCAA Division I FBS.
- Despite losing 124 career starts to graduation after last season, eight current Mountaineer offensive linemen have starting experience. Those eight have combined for 120 career starts between them.

**APPALACHIAN STATE OFFENSIVE LINEMEN CAREER STARTS**

Sr. Shaq Counts .....	26
Sr. Davante Harris (LT*) .....	26^
Sr. Jesse Chapman (C*) .....	19
Jr. Parker Collins (LG*) .....	16
So. Colby Gossett (RG*) .....	15
So. Beau Nunn (RT*) .....	15
Jr. Jamie Collmar .....	3
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>120^</b>

*\*2015 starters*

*^Ten of Davante Harris' 26 career starts came on the defensive line before he moved to the offensive front in 2013, thereby reducing Appalachian State's number of starts at an offensive-line position to 110.*

- Through the first seven games of the season, Appalachian State utilized the same starting five offensive linemen in every contest (Sr. **Davante Harris** at left tackle, Jr. **Parker Collins** at left guard, Sr. **Jesse Chapman** at center, So. **Colby Gossett** at right guard and So. **Beau Nunn** at right tackle).
- However, Appalachian has been without Nunn for the past three games. Nunn, who sustained a lower-body injury versus Georgia Southern on Oct. 22, will miss the rest of the regular season.
- With Nunn on the shelf, Gossett moved outside from right guard to right tackle and junior **Jamie Collmar**, who spent much of the past year on the defensive line, has become the starter at right guard.
- The Mountaineers have not started the same five linemen in every game of a season since it did so in all 14 contests in both 2008 and 2009.

**DEFENSE**

- After surrendering 967 yards and 81 points over its previous two games (a 44-41 triple overtime win over Troy on Oct. 31 and a 40-27 loss to Arkansas State on Nov. 5), Appalachian State's defense got back on track by surrendering just 20 points and 299 yards in a 47-20 win at Idaho on Nov. 14.

- The Mountaineers held Idaho to 10 points and 129 yards below its season averages of 30.2 points and 428.3 yards per game.

- For the season, Appalachian State's defense ranks among the top two in the Sun Belt Conference and/or the top 25 nationally in 10 different statistical categories.

- Most notably, Appalachian State leads the Sun Belt in scoring defense (18.5 ppg), total defense (320.5 ypg), rushing defense (134.7 ypg) and pass-efficiency defense (116.34).

**APP STATE IN THE 2015 SUN BELT/FBS DEFENSIVE STATISTICAL RANKINGS**

Category	No.	SBC	FBS
Red-Zone Defense	.588 (20-for-34)	1st	1st
Defensive Touchdowns	4	2nd	4th
First Downs Allowed	170	1st	8th
Total Defense	320.5 ypg	1st	15th
Scoring Defense	18.5 ppg	1st	16th
Tackles for Loss	7.6 pg	1st	19th
Passing Defense	185.8 ypg	2nd	19th
Rushing Defense	134.7 ypg	1st	31st
Pass-Efficiency Defense	116.34	1st	34th
Sacks	2.4 pg	1st	40th

- Appalachian State ranks among the top five nationally in two different defensive categories — red-zone defense (.588 — first) and defensive touchdowns (4 — fourth).

- Appalachian continues to lead the nation in red-zone defense despite the fact that it allowed scores in 15 of its opponents' 17 red-zone opportunities over the past three weeks (7-of-8 vs. Troy on Oct. 31 and 5-of-6 vs. Arkansas State on Nov. 5 and 3-of-3 at Idaho on Nov. 14).

- Through their first seven games of the season, the Mountaineers only allowed opponents to score on 5-of-17 red-zone opportunities (29.4 percent).

- Appalachian State scored its fourth defensive touchdown of the season against Troy on Oct. 31 when defensive end Ronald Blair returned an interception 30 yards for a score just 55 seconds into the Mountaineers' eventual 44-41 triple-overtime win.

**APP STATE DEFENSIVE TOUCHDOWNS — 2015**

Name	Type	Yds.	Date/Opponent
Devan Stringer	FR	77	Sept. 26 at ODU
Latrell Gibbs	INT	91	Oct. 3 vs. Wyoming
Latrell Gibbs	INT	47	Oct. 10 at Ga. State
Ronald Blair	INT	30	Oct. 31 vs. Troy

- The Mountaineers nearly scored another defensive touchdown on Oct. 17 at UL Monroe when sophomore inside linebacker **Eric Boggs** intercepted a pass at the ULM 18 yard line and returned it 16 yards to the ULM 2.

- Three times in nine games this season, the Mountaineers have not surrendered a touchdown.

- During a three-game stretch from Sept. 26-Oct. 10 (at Old Dominion, vs. Wyoming, at Georgia State), Appalachian State's defense scored more touchdowns (3) and accounted for more points (21) than it allowed (two touchdowns and 16 points, respectively).

- Appalachian State's defense has recorded two shutouts this season (49-0 vs. Howard on Sept. 5, 49-0 at Old Dominion on Sept. 26).

- In all, the Mountaineers recorded four shutouts in a 14-game span from the second game of last season through the third game of this season (including a 66-0 win over Campbell on Sept. 6, 2014 and a 44-0 win over Georgia State on Nov. 1, 2014).

- Those four shutouts were App State's most in any 14-game span since it recorded four shutouts in an 11-game stretch from Nov. 24, 1984-Nov. 16, 1985 (24-0 vs. South Carolina State on Nov. 24, 1984, 25-0 vs. Chattanooga on Oct. 12, 1985, 36-0 vs. James Madison on Oct. 19, 1985 and 40-0 vs. Marshall on Nov. 16, 1985).

- Despite the two shutouts this season, Appalachian State may have turned in its most impressive defensive showings of the season in Sun Belt games against Georgia Southern (Oct. 22) and Georgia State (Oct. 10).

- In its 31-13 triumph over Georgia Southern, Appalachian State limited GS to 13 points, 252 total yards and 188 rushing yards, all well below the Eagles' season averages coming into the game.

**APP STATE DEFENSE vs. GA. SOUTHERN (Oct. 22)**

Category	No.	GS Avg.	GS FBS	Below
		Coming In	Rank	GS Avg.
Rushing Yards	188	399.0	1st	-211.0
Total Yards	252	465.2	12th	-213.2
Points	13	40.3	11th	-27.3
Passing Yards	64	66.2	126th	-2.2

- In its five games prior to being shut down by the Mountaineers, Georgia Southern had scored no less than 43 points and had recorded no fewer than 420 total yards and 383 rushing yards in any contest.

- Individually, Appalachian State limited Georgia Southern running back Matt Breida, the nation's No. 3 rusher with a 146.7 yards per-game average coming in, to just 78 yards.

Breida only managed 52 yards through three quarters before picking up a third of his total yardage after the game was decided in the final period.

- The defensive performance at Georgia State stands out because the Panthers boasted one of the nation's most explosive offenses going into the game.

**APP STATE DEFENSE AT GEORGIA STATE (Oct. 10)**

Category	No.	GSU Avg.	GSU FBS	Below
		Coming In	Rank	GSU Avg.
Passing Yards	166	345.8	12th	-179.8
Rushing Yards	59	106.8	119th	-47.8
Total Yards	225	452.5	32nd	-227.5
Points	3	28.8	68th	-25.8

- Appalachian also turned in an outstanding defensive performance at Old Dominion on Sept. 26, limiting ODU to just 175 total yards, barely half of its 340.3-yard average coming into the contest.

- ODU managed only 42 rushing yards against the Mountaineers, including just 22 by running back Ray Lawry, who entered the game as the nation's No. 13 rusher with a 151-yard average.

- The Mountaineers shut out Old Dominion for the first time in its program history.

- ODU's eight first downs against the Mountaineers were tied for the fewest that the Monarchs have ever recorded.

- While the shutout win at ODU was Appalachian's fourth in 386 days, it was its first on the road in 16 years, dating back to a 51-0 victory at The Citadel on Sept. 25, 1999.

- Since surrendering 51 points and 544 yards per game in losses to South Alabama and Liberty on Oct. 4 and 11 of last season, respectively, Appalachian State's defense has made a remarkable turnaround to become the Sun Belt Conference's top unit.

**APPALACHIAN STATE DEFENSE SINCE BEGINNING OF 2014 SEASON**

Category	Last 16 Gms.	Prev. 6 Gms.
Record	14-2	1-5
Points Per Game	19.0	34.8
Total Yards Per Game	300.8	427.2
Yards Per Play	4.6	6.6
Rushing Yards Per Game	119.5	210.5
Yards Per Rush	3.4	5.4
Passing Yards Per Game	181.3	216.7
Yards Per Attempt	5.9	8.3
Yards Per Completion	10.2	13.3

- Appalachian State is looking to lead the Sun Belt in total defense for the second time in as many seasons in the conference. Thanks to its extraordinary second half of last season, the Mountaineers led the Sun Belt in total defense in 2014, allowing just 347.5 yards



**DEFENSE**

per game (good for 25th nationally) in its first campaign in the league.

- Appalachian State's 13 interceptions this season are tied for 26th nationally.
- Interceptions have long been a staple of App State's defense. In its final six seasons in the Southern Conference (2008-13), Appalachian led the league in interceptions four times and averaged 15.3 INTs per season (1.19 per game).
- In 22 games as a member of the Sun Belt Conference (2014-), Appalachian has picked off 23 passes as a team (1.05 per game).
- The Mountaineers have not intercepted a pass in the last two games, marking the first since Nov. 15 (at Arkansas State) and Nov. 22 (at UL Lafayette) of last season that they have gone two games without picking off a pass.
- Appalachian State leads the Sun Belt and ranks 19th nationally in tackles for loss (76 total - 7.6/gm).
- Four different Mountaineers currently rank among the Sun Belt's top 20 in tackles for loss.

**MOUNTAINEERS AMONG 2015 SUN BELT TACKLES FOR LOSS LEADERS**

Name	No. (per game)	Rank
Sr. DL Ronald Blair	14.5 (1.45)	2nd
Jr. ILB John Law	8.5 (0.85)	9th
Jr. DL Nate Norwood	6.5 (0.65)	t-19th
So. OLB Devan Stringer	6.5 (0.65)	t-19th

- Since the beginning of the 2012 campaign, Appalachian State has tallied at least five tackles for loss in 37 of its 46 ballgames, including all 10 games this season (seven vs. Howard, six at Clemson, seven at Old Dominion, 10 vs. Wyoming, seven at Georgia State, seven at UL Monroe, 10 vs. Georgia Southern, 10 vs. Troy, seven vs. Arkansas State, five at Idaho).
- Appalachian State recorded 10 tackles for loss three times in five games last month (Oct. 3 vs. Wyoming, Oct. 22 vs. Georgia Southern, Oct. 31 vs. Troy).
- Prior last month, App State had not notched 10 TFL in a game since Sept. 17, 2011 against Savannah State.
- Wyoming's 58 yards lost on TFL on Oct. 3 were the most that the Mountaineers recorded in a single game since Western Illinois lost 59 yards on nine tackles for loss in an NCAA Division I FCS playoff game on Dec. 4, 2010.

- In all, the Mountaineers have notched 286 tackles for loss for 985 yards since the beginning of the 2012 campaign (6.2 TFL for 21.4 yards per game).

- Over the last 17 games, Appalachian has racked up 120 tackles for loss for 452 yards (7.1 TFL for 26.6 yards per game).

**APPALACHIAN STATE GAME-BY-GAME TFL (since beginning of 2012 season)**

Opponent	TFL-Yards
East Carolina, '12	7-11
Montana, '12	8-24
The Citadel, '12	9-21
Chattanooga, '12	7-24
Coastal Carolina, '12	2-6
Elon, '12	8-24
Samford, '12	8-60
Wofford, '12	4-8
Western Carolina, '12	9-50
Georgia Southern, '12	5-17
Furman, '12	5-15
Illinois State, '12	5-17
Montana, '13	3-6
North Carolina A&T, '13	7-26
Elon, '13	2-4
Charleston Southern, '13	5-10
The Citadel, '13	5-13
Samford, '13	5-7
Furman, '13	4-5
Georgia Southern, '13	7-19
Chattanooga, '13	6-20
Georgia, '13	2-2
Wofford, '13	6-22
Western Carolina, '13	5-13
Michigan, '14	6-15
Campbell, '14	7-39
Southern Miss, '14	9-30
Georgia Southern, '14	6-17
South Alabama, '14	4-8
Liberty, '14	6-12
Troy, '14	8-43
Georgia State, '14	7-25
UL Monroe, '14	7-34
Arkansas State, '14	3-11
UL Lafayette, '14	7-43
Idaho, '14	6-10
Howard, '15	7-19
Clemson, '15	6-31
Old Dominion, '15	7-20
Wyoming, '15	10-58
Georgia State, '15	7-29
UL Monroe, '15	7-13
Georgia Southern, '15	10-29
Troy, '15	10-18
Arkansas State, '15	7-31
Idaho, '15	5-26
<b>Total</b>	<b>286-985</b>

- Appalachian State sacked Idaho quarterback Matt Linehan five times on Nov. 14, good for the Mountaineers' most sacks in a single game since they recorded six sacks in a 35-16 win at UL Lafayette on Nov. 22, 2014.

- Five different Mountaineers currently rank among the Sun Belt's top 20 in sacks.

**MOUNTAINEERS AMONG 2015 SUN BELT SACKS LEADERS**

Name	No. (per game)	Rank
Sr. DL Ronald Blair	5.0 (0.50)	4th
Jr. DL Nate Norwood	3.5 (0.35)	9th
Jr. ILB John Law	3.0 (0.30)	t-10th
Jr. DL Olawale Dada	3.0 (0.30)	t-10th
So. DL Caleb Fuller	2.5 (0.25)	20th

**DEFENSIVE LINE**

- Appalachian State boasts great depth and experience across its defensive front.

- Six different Mountaineer defensive linemen have starting experience. Those six have combined to make a total of 107 career starts.

**APPALACHIAN STATE DEFENSIVE LINEMEN CAREER STARTS**

Jr. DE Ronald Blair	48
So. NT Tyson Fernandez	20
Jr. NT Stephen Burns	11
So. DE Nathaniel Norwood	11
So. DE Olawale Dada	10
So. NT Darian Small	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>107</b>

- The Mountaineers' leader on the defensive line and, perhaps, the entire defense is senior end **Ronald Blair**.

- Blair has started all 48 games that he has played in his Appalachian State career and leads all current Mountaineers with 18.5 career sacks and 49.0 tackles for loss.

- This season, Blair ranks second in the Sun Belt Conference and 19th nationally with 14.5 tackles for loss (1.5/gm).

- Blair ranks fourth in the Sun Belt with 5.0 sacks (0.5/gm).

- Blair also ranks third on the team and tied for 2nd in the Sun Belt with 48 total tackles (4.8/gm).

- Over the last five games alone Blair has tallied 9.5 tackles for loss (1.5 at UL Monroe, a career-high 3.0 vs. Georgia Southern, 2.5 vs. Troy, 1.5 vs. Arkansas State, 1.0 at Idaho).

- Thanks to the recent TFL spurt, Blair has climbed to fifth place all-time at Appalachian State with 49.0 career tackles for loss.

**APP STATE CAREER TACKLES FOR LOSS**

TFL	Player	Years
1)	61.5 Avery Hall	1989-92
2)	59 Marques Murrell	2003-06
3)	56 K.T. Stovall	2000-03
4)	55 Josh Jeffries	1999-2002
5)	<b>49 Ronald Blair</b>	<b>2011-pres.</b>
6)	47.5 Sean Swoope	1989-92
7)	47 Darren Wilson	1979-82
8)	46 Dexter Coakley	1993-96
9)	44 Jabari Fletcher	2007-10
10)	43 Chuck Gordon	1978-81

- With a sack at Idaho on Nov. 14, Blair moved into Appalachian State's all-time top 10 with 18.5 career sacks.

**DEFENSE**
**APP STATE CAREER SACKS**

	Sacks	Player	Years
1)	36.5	Josh Jeffries .....	1999-2002
2)	36	Marques Murrell .....	2003-06
3)	29.5	K.T. Stovall .....	2000-03
4)	24	Rocky Hunt .....	1996-98
5)	23.5	Avery Hall .....	1989-92
6)	22.5	Jason Hunter .....	2001-05
	22.5	Sean Swoope .....	1989-92
8)	22	Jabari Fletcher .....	2007-10
	22	Darren Wilson .....	1979-82
10)	18.5	<b>Ronald Blair.....</b>	<b>2011-pres.</b>
	18.5	Jackie Avery.....	1994-97

- Blair also ranks second among active Mountaineers with 198 total tackles in his career.
- Blair has turned in perhaps the two finest performances of his career this season — vs. Georgia Southern on Oct. 22 (eight tackles, career-high 3.0 TFL) and at then-No. 12 Clemson on Sept. 12 (game-high eight tackles, career-high-tying 2.0 sacks and 2.0 TFL).
- Blair led Appalachian State and ranked seventh in the Sun Belt with 6.0 sacks and 13.0 tackles for loss last season.
- Blair was one of seven Sun Belt student-athletes to rank among the conference's top 10 in both sacks and tackles for loss in 2014.
- Juniors **Nate Norwood** and **Olawale Dada** hold down the defensive end position opposite of Blair.
- Norwood, who has started 10 of the last 14 games, ranks nine in the Sun Belt with 3.5 sacks (second on the team) and is tied for 19th in the league with 6.5 tackles for loss (tied for third on the team).
- Norwood had one of the best performances of his career on Oct. 10 at Georgia State with four tackles (all solo), two sacks and two tackles for loss. The two sacks were a career high and the two tackles for loss matched a career high set on Sept. 20 of last season at Southern Miss.
- Norwood did not make his first-career start until the ninth game of last season (Nov. 8 vs. UL Monroe) but has recorded 50 tackles, 10.0 tackles for loss and 7.0 sacks in 14 games since cracking the starting lineup.
- Dada has started 10 times in 22 games since the beginning of last season. He missed the final four games of the 2014 campaign due to injury.
- In 10 games this season, Dada has tallied 25 total tackles. He is tied third on the squad and 10th in the Sun Belt with three sacks and is tied for fifth on the squad with 5.5 tackles for loss.

- In 22 career games, Dada is tied for fourth among all active Mountaineers with 12.5 tackles for loss.
- Despite seeing limited playing time behind Blair, Norwood and Dada, sophomore **Caleb Fuller** ranks 20th in the Sun Belt with 2.5 sacks this season.
- Two of Fuller's 2.5 sacks came on back-to-back plays against Idaho on Nov. 14.
- At nose tackle, Appalachian State boasts a 320-pounder and 315-pounder to clog up the middle in juniors **Tyson Fernandez** and **Darian Small**.
- A former offensive lineman, Fernandez has tallied 52 tackles, 4.0 tackles for loss and 1.5 sacks in just 24 career games at nose tackle, including 21 tackles, 2.5 tackles for loss and a sack this season.
- Serving primarily as Fernandez's top back-up, Small owns 27 career tackles, including nine this season.
- Senior **Stephen Burns** also sees time at nose tackle, particularly in passing situations. The 270-pounder has 92 tackles, including 2.5 sacks and 13.0 for loss, in 46 career games.

**LINEBACKERS**

- Both of Appalachian State's starting inside linebackers — sophomore **Eric Boggs** and junior **John Law** — are among the Sun Belt Conference's top tacklers.
- Boggs leads Appalachian State and ranks ninth in the Sun Belt Conference with 74 tackles this season (7.4/gm).
- On Oct. 31 against Troy, Boggs racked up a career-high 14 tackles, shattering his previous career-best of 11, set against UL Monroe both last season and this season.
- Boggs' 14 tackles on Halloween were the most by a Mountaineer since Law had 14 in last season's finale against Idaho.
- Boggs was named the Sun Belt Defensive Student-Athlete of the Week earlier this season after he recorded the first two interceptions of his career and a team-high 11 tackles in Appalachian's 59-14 rout at UL Monroe on Oct. 17.
- At ULM, Boggs became the first Appalachian State student-athlete to intercept two passes in a game since **Latrell Gibbs** accomplished the feat on Oct. 18, 2014 at Troy. He is the first Appalachian State linebacker with two interceptions in a game since Law picked off a pair of passes on Sept. 21, 2013 at Elon.

- Boggs moved into the starting lineup as a true freshman midway through last season. In Boggs' 16 career starts, Appalachian State is 14-2 while the defense has surrendered only 19.0 points and 300.8 yards per game.
- Law ranks 22nd in the Sun Belt and second on the team with 62 tackles this season (6.2/gm).
- Law also ranks among the Sun Belt leaders with 8.5 tackles for loss (9th - 0.85/gm) and 3.0 sacks (t-10th - .30/gm).
- During a two-game span last month against Wyoming (Oct. 3) and Georgia State (Oct. 10), Law racked up 20 tackles, 4.5 tackles for loss and two sacks.
- Law's 13 tackles against Wyoming were a season-high and good for the fourth-highest total of his 35-game career.
- Law's outstanding performance against Wyoming also included a sack, 2.5 tackles for loss and a pass breakup.
- Like Boggs, Law was honored as the Sun Belt's Defensive Student-Athlete of the Week earlier this season after leading Appalachian State with seven tackles and an interception in the Mountaineers' 49-0 shutout at Old Dominion on Sept. 26.
- The weekly award was the second of Law's career. He was also honored following his 14-tackle performance last season's finale versus Idaho.
- Only a junior, Law is Appalachian State's active leader with 226 career tackles.

**CURRENT APPALACHIAN STATE CAREER TACKLES LEADERS**

Player	Class	Pos.	Tackles
<b>John Law</b>	<b>Jr.</b>	<b>ILB</b>	<b>226</b>
Ronald Bair	Sr.	DE	198
Doug Middleton	Sr.	S	190
Kennan Gilchrist	Jr.	OLB	145
Alex Gray	Jr.	S	141

- Law also ranks third among all current Mountaineers with six career interceptions from his inside linebacker position.
- At outside linebacker, sophomore **Devan Stringer** and junior **Kennan Gilchrist** are tied for fifth on the team with 42 total tackles apiece.
- With 3.5 tackles for loss over the last five games, Stringer has climbed to a tie for third on the team and 19th in the Sun Belt with 5.5 TFL this season.



**DEFENSE**

• A disruptive force in the backfield, Stringer has recorded 76 total tackles, 12.5 tackles for loss, 3.5 sacks, four pass breakups and two fumble recoveries in only 20 career games.

• On Sept. 26 at Old Dominion, Stringer scored the first touchdown of his career and Appalachian State's first defensive touchdown of the season when he scooped up a fumble by ODU quarterback Shuler Bentley and returned it 77 yards for a score.

• Despite only having 23 career starts under his belt, Gilchrist ranks fourth among active Mountaineers with 145 career tackles. He is also tied for sixth on the squad with 12.0 career tackles for loss and is tied for seventh with 3.0 career sacks.

• Although he has not started a game this season, Gilchrist's backup, senior **Oswaldo Sombo**, is tied for fifth on the team and with 5.5 tackles for loss.

• Sombo is also tied for sixth on the squad with 2.0 sacks this season.

**DEFENSIVE BACKS**

• Despite a "drought" of five-straight games without an interception, sophomore **Latrell Gibbs** is still tied for second in the Sun Belt Conference and 10th nationally with five interceptions through 10 games (0.5/gm).

• Gibbs returned interceptions for touchdowns in back-to-back games against Wyoming (91 yards on Oct. 3) and at Georgia State (47 yards on Oct. 10).

• Gibbs is one of 10 FBS student-athletes with multiple interception returns for touchdowns this season. He is tied for second nationally, behind only Louisiana Tech's Bryson Abraham (3).

• Gibbs' two interception returns for touchdowns are tied for the most in Appalachian State single-season history.

**APPALACHIAN STATE SINGLE-SEASON INTERCEPTION RETURNS FOR TOUCHDOWNS**

No.	Player	Year
1)	<b>2 Latrell Gibbs</b> .....	<b>2015</b>
2	Rico Mack .....	1990
2	Joel Carter .....	1983
2	Rick Spencer .....	1972
2	David Neeld .....	1967
2	Wayne Bird .....	1966
2	John Hollar .....	1946

• Gibbs' 138 interception return yards this season are just 18 yards shy of the school record of 156, set by Justin Woazeah in 2005.

• Gibbs' 91-yard interception return versus Wyoming on Oct. 3 is the ninth-longest in NCAA Division I FBS this season and the fifth-longest in Appalachian State history.

**2015 NCAA DIVISION I FBS LEADERS LONGEST INTERCEPTION RETURNS**

Yds.	Name (School)	Opp.	Date
1)	100 Joshua Hawkins (East Carolina)	Tulsa	10/17
2)	96 Ishmael Adams (UCLA)	Colorado	10/31
	96 Brandon Beaver (Washington)	Utah St.	9/19
	96 Jameel Cook, Jr. (Indiana)	FIU	9/12
5)	95 Ocie Rose (FAU)	Marshall	10/17
6)	93 Trae Elston (Ole Miss)	UT Martin	9/5
	93 Eddie Jackson (Alabama)	TX A&M	10/17
8)	92 Wonderful Terry (WKU)	FIU	11/21
<b>9)</b>	<b>91 Latrell Gibbs (App State)</b>	<b>Wyoming</b>	<b>10/3</b>
10)	90 Marwin Evans (Utah State)	Boise St.	10/16

**LONGEST INTERCEPTION RETURNS APPALACHIAN STATE HISTORY**

Yds.	Name	Opponent	Year
1)	100 Rico Mack	James Madison	1990
	100 John Hollar	Western Carolina	1947
	100 John Hollar	Elon	1946
<b>4)</b>	<b>97 Doug Middleton</b>	<b>N.C. A&amp;T</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>5)</b>	<b>91 Latrell Gibbs</b>	<b>Wyoming</b>	<b>2015</b>

• Gibbs also leads the Sun Belt and is tied for 21st nationally with 13 passes defended on the season (1.3/gm).

• Gibbs was named the Sun Belt Defensive Student-Athlete of the Week after notching the 47-yd interception return for a touchdown to go along with four tackles and two passes defended on Oct. 10 at Georgia State.

• Opposite of Gibbs, junior-college transfer **Mondo Williams** and true freshman **Tae Hayes** are manning the other cornerback position.

• Williams had the finest performance of his young Mountaineer career on Oct. 10 at Georgia State. He broke up two passes to help limit the Panthers' No. 12-ranked aerial attack to just 166 yards through the air, less than half of its 345.8-yard passing average coming in.

• In nine games as a Mountaineer (he missed the Sept. 26 contest at Old Dominion due to a lower-body injury), Williams has recorded 26 tackles, 2.0 tackles for loss, three pass breakups and an interception.

• Williams made a career-high nine tackles in Appalachian's 44-41 triple-overtime win over Troy on Oct. 31.

• With six starts, Hayes is the only true freshman on Appalachian State's roster to have made a start this season.

• Hayes has 16 tackles, two pass breakups, an interception and a fumble recovery in 10 collegiate games.

• On Oct. 31 against Troy, Hayes notched the first interception of his career and made a career-best five tackles.

• Sophomore **Brandon Pinckney** appeared to be in line to earn the starting nod at the position after a strong spring. However, he

sustained a season-ending knee injury early in preseason camp, opening the door for Williams and Hayes to compete for the starting assignment.

• Despite the outstanding performances by Appalachian State's young cornerbacks, the clearcut leader of the secondary is fifth-year senior safety **Doug Middleton**. Middleton has started 27-consecutive games since completely recovering from a severe foot injury early in his career.

• Middleton turned in his finest performance of the season with a career-high 11 tackles and a half-sack against Arkansas State on Nov. 5.

• Middleton's 11 stops against A-State surpassed his previous career high of 10, set at Georgia Southern in 2014.

• After notching just one tackle over the first two contests of this season, Middleton has tallied 40 stops over the last eight games (four at Old Dominion, six vs. Wyoming, four at Georgia State, two at UL Monroe, four vs. Georgia Southern, five vs. Troy, 1 vs. A-State, five at Idaho).

• Middleton's 42 tackles this season are tied for fifth on the team while his 190 career stops are good for third on the squad.

• Middleton is the Mountaineers' only returning first-team all-Sun Belt Conference selection from a year ago.

• Last season, Middleton was the only Sun Belt student-athlete with at least four interceptions, 10 passes defended and 70 tackles. He finished tied for third in the league with a team-high four interceptions, ranked fourth in the conference with a team-high 10 passes defended and was tied for 24th in the Sun Belt with 74 total tackles (second on team).

• The Mountaineers' other two primary safeties, sophomore **A.J. Howard** and junior **Alex Gray**, have combined for 229 career tackles despite having just three seasons of prior experience between them.

• Through 10 games this season, Gray ranks fourth on the team with 43 tackles while Howard is tied for 12th on the squad with 24 stops.

• In 12 starts as a true freshman last season, Howard tallied 64 tackles (eighth among all Sun Belt freshmen). His 64 stops were the most by an Appalachian State freshman since Lanston Tanyi recorded 70 stops as a rookie in 2008.

**DEFENSE**

- Howard's career-high 13 tackles in the Mountaineers' 55-48 overtime loss to Liberty on Oct. 11 were the most by an App State defensive back since Corey Lynch made 13 stops against Montana State in the second round of the 2006 NCAA Division I FCS playoffs.
- In all, Appalachian State has eight defensive backs with starting experience. They have combined to make 95 career starts.

**APPALACHIAN STATE DEFENSIVE BACKS  
CAREER STARTS**

Sr. S Doug Middleton.....	30
Jr. S Alex Gray.....	22
So. CB Latrell Gibbs.....	18
So. S A.J. Howard.....	12
Fr. CB Tae Hayes.....	6
Jr. CB Mondo Williams.....	5
Jr. CB Jordan Ford.....	1
Sr. CB Aaron Krah.....	1
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>95</b>

**SPECIALISTS**

- After undoubtedly being Appalachian State's weak link in 2014, the Mountaineers' special teams have been a vastly improved unit this season.
- Appalachian ranked at or near the bottom of the Sun Belt Conference in most special-teams statistical rankings last season but has improved its standing in nearly every category in 2015.

**APP STATE IN SBC SPECIAL TEAMS RANKINGS**

Category	2015	2014
Field Goals.....	1st (.917)	11th (.533)
PAT.....	t-1st (1.000)	8th (.912)
Punting.....	4th (38.9 net)	11th (31.2 net)
Kickoff Returns.....	5th (20.8 avg.)	11th (17.2 avg.)
Kickoff Coverage.....	7th (37.9 net)	11th (34.7 net)
Punt Returns.....	7th (5.4 avg.)	10th (5.4 avg.)

- A major catalyst for the turnaround on special teams has been the play of senior place kicker **Zach Matics**. Matics has made 11-of-12 field-goal attempts, 49-of-49 extra-point attempts and is averaging 61.7 yards over 64 kickoffs with 33 touchbacks.

- Matics leads the Sun Belt and is tied for second nationally with a .917 field-goal percentage.

**2015 NCAA DIVISION I FBS LEADERS  
FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE**

Student-Athlete (School)	Pct. (FGM-FGA)
1) Aidan Schneider (Oregon).....	.950 (19-20)
2) <b>Zach Matics (App State) .....</b>	<b>.917 (11-12)</b>
Trent Domingue (LSU).....	.917 (11-12)
Garrett Schwettman (WKU).....	.917 (11-12)
5) Three tied.....	.909 (20-22)

- Matics made his first seven field-goal attempts of the season before missing a 52-yarder as time expired at the end of the first half of Appalachian's 31-13 victory over Georgia Southern on Oct. 22.

- Matics also leads the team, ranks fifth in the Sun Belt and is tied for 47th nationally with 82 points this season (8.2/gm).

- Among kickers, Matics' 8.2 points per game rank second in the Sun Belt and 47th nationally.

- Matics has been named the Sun Belt Special Teams Student-Athlete of the Week twice this season.

- Matics' latest Sun Belt honor came after he matched a career-high with three field goals, including two in overtime, in a 44-41 triple-overtime win over Troy on Oct. 31.

- Matics made all three of his three fieldgoal attempts against Troy — a 29-yarder with 1:09 to go in the first half, a 38-yarder in the second overtime and the game-winning

24-yarder in the third overtime.

- Matics made all eight of his kicks overall against Troy — five extra points and three field goals — good for a game-high 14 points.

- He also blasted all six of his kickoffs into the end zone against Troy with five resulting in touchbacks.

- Matics' three field goals against Troy matched a career high that he originally set on Oct. 10 at Georgia State. Matics made three field goals (45, 22 and 39 yards) in App State's 37-3 win at the Georgia Dome to become the first Mountaineer with three field goals in a game since current Detroit Lion SAM Martin made four against Furman on Nov. 10, 2012.

- Prior to the three field-goal game at GSU, Matics had only made three field goals in his career.

- Matics' first recognition as the Sun Belt Special Teams Student-Athlete of the Week came following his performance versus Wyoming on Oct. 3.

- On the first rush of his career, Matics picked up a crucial first down with a six-yard gain on fourth and five with less than 30 seconds to go in the first half. The perfectly executed fake field goal set up an 18-yard touchdown pass one play later that gave Appalachian State a commanding 21-7 halftime lead over the Cowboys.

- Later in the game, Matics closed the Mountaineers' scoring with a career-long 51-yard field goal. The 51-yarder was 20 yards longer than his previous career long.

- Matics' 51-yard field goal against Wyoming is the longest field goal made in the Sun Belt and tied for the 32nd-longest made in NCAA Division I FBS this season.

- The 51-yard field goal is also tied for the seventh-longest field goal in Appalachian State history and the longest by a Mountaineer since Martin hit a 51-yarder against Savannah State on Sept. 17, 2011.

- Junior **Bentlee Critcher** is beginning to regain the form that saw him put together one of the best campaigns by a punter in Appalachian State history as a true freshman in 2013. His 45.9-yard punting average as a true freshman in '13 ranked fifth among all NCAA Division I punters and was the third-highest single-season average in Appalachian State history.



**SPECIALISTS**

- Through 10 games this season, Critcher has risen to fourth in the Sun Belt with a 43.9-yard punting average.
- Critcher was only called on to punt three times on Nov. 14 at Idaho but despite the climate-controlled conditions inside the Kibblie Dome, he failed to record a 50-yard punt for the first time this season. Critcher averaged 44 yards over his three punts at Idaho, with a long of 46 and one downed inside the 20 yard line.
- The previous week versus Arkansas State (Nov. 5), Critcher averaged a season-best 48.6 yards over seven punts. Four of the seven punts traveled 50 yards or more.
- Critcher has also found a niche as the Mountaineers' quarterback on fake kicks.
- On Nov. 5 against Arkansas State, Critcher executed his third fake of the season when he threw a beautiful pass to **Malachi Jones** down the right sideline for a 36-yard gain on a fake punt. The first-down play led to a touchdown three plays later that gave Appalachian State a 14-7 lead.
- On Oct. 17 at UL Monroe, Critcher played the quarterback role once again on a fake punt. After taking the snap from true freshman long snapper **Elias McMurry**, Critcher rolled right and threw his first-career pass to McMurry, who picked up 14 yards on the strong throw for a first down. Four plays later, App State scored a touchdown to take a commanding 38-14 lead midway through the third quarter.
- For his career, Critcher (2-for-2, 50 yards) owns a 310.0 pass-efficiency rating.
- On Oct. 3 versus Wyoming, Critcher had the ball in his hands when Appalachian State's coaches called for a fake field goal on fourth-and-five from Wyoming's 24 yard line with less than 30 seconds to go in the first half and the Mountaineers clinging to a 14-7 lead. Critcher made a perfect, no-look pitch to Matics, who was trailing on the option play and picked up six yards for the first down. One play later, App State scored a touchdown to take a 21-7 halftime lead.
- All three of the Critcher-led fakes this season have led directly to Mountaineer touchdowns.
- Despite otherwise subpar special teams in 2014, the Mountaineers did score two special-teams touchdowns a season ago.
- On Nov. 1, 2014 versus Georgia State, Appalachian State pulled off a perfectly executed

fake field goal to score a touchdown on the final play of the first half.

- The Mountaineers appeared content with the opportunity to stretch its 20-0 lead to 23-0 when they lined up for a 30-yard field goal with three seconds remaining in the first half. However, after GSU took three-straight timeouts, holder **Simms McElfresh** took the snap and ran through a gaping hole on the right side of the line for a 13-yard touchdown (the first rushing touchdown of his career).

On Nov. 22, 2014 at UL Lafayette, **Bobo Beathard** returned a punt 33 yards for a touchdown to give App State a commanding 14-3 lead late in the first quarter of an eventual 35-16 win.

- Beathard's punt return for a touchdown was Appalachian State's first in more than eight years. Dexter Jackson was the last Mountaineer to take a punt back for a touchdown, doing so twice against Gardner-Webb on Sept. 23, 2006.

**APP STATE COACHES ON GAMEDAY**

**ON THE FIELD**

**Head Coach:**  
Scott Satterfield — Third season (App State, 1996)  
**Defensive Coordinator/Outside Linebackers:**  
Nate Woody — Third season (Wofford, 1984)  
**Co-Offensive Coordinator (Running Game)/OL:**  
Dwayne Ledford — Fourth season (East Carolina, 1999)  
**Cornerbacks:**  
Bryan Brown — Fourth season (Mississippi, 2006)  
**Running Backs:**  
Stu Holt — First season (North Carolina, 1995)  
**Defensive Line/Special Teams:**  
Mark Ivey — Fourth season (App State, 1996)  
**Inside Linebackers:**  
Dale Jones — 20th season (Tennessee, 1988)  
**Wide Receivers:**  
Justin Watts — First season (Clemson, 2000)  
**Graduate Assistant (Tight Ends):**  
Taylor Cornett — Second season (The Citadel, 2009)

**IN THE BOOTH**

**Co-Offensive Coordinator (Passing Game)/QB:**  
Frank Ponce — Third season (Fla. International, 1997)  
**Secondary/Recruiting Coordinator:**  
Scot Sloan — Sixth season (Clemson, 1992)  
**Graduate Assistant (Offense):**  
Alex Farah — First season (App State, 2015)  
**Graduate Assistant (Defense):**  
Chris Collins — First season (Western Carolina, 2010)  
**Graduate Assistant (Defense):**  
Allen Smith — First season (Wofford, 2012)

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**SENIOR DAY**

- Twenty-two Appalachian State student-athletes are suiting up for their final game at Kidd Brewer Stadium on Saturday.
- Assuming that Appalachian State receives a bowl bid on Sunday, Dec. 6, this year's senior class will be the only group in school history to earn postseason berths in both NCAA Division I FCS (2012) and FBS (2015).
- Despite having to lead Appalachian State through its transition from FCS to FBS, this year's senior class has accounted for 27 wins over the past four seasons going in to Saturday's game.

**APPALACHIAN STATE FOOTBALL  
2015 SENIOR CLASS**

<b>Dustin Anderson*</b> .....	OLB
<i>Hometown: Hiddenite, N.C.</i>	
<b>Bobo Beathard</b> .....	WR
<i>Hometown: Haymarket, Va.</i>	
<b>Ronald Blair</b> .....	DL
<i>Hometown: Greensboro, Ga.</i>	
<b>Thomas Bronson</b> .....	DL
<i>Hometown: Brooksville, Fla.</i>	
<b>Stephen Burns</b> .....	DL
<i>Hometown: Taylorsville, N.C.</i>	
<b>Jesse Chapman</b> .....	OL
<i>Hometown: Cookeville, Tenn.</i>	
<b>Shaq Counts</b> .....	OL
<i>Hometown: Irmo, S.C.</i>	
<b>Eric Davidson</b> .....	RB
<i>Hometown: Greensboro, N.C.</i>	
<b>Ricky Ferguson</b> .....	RB
<i>Hometown: Fuquay-Varina, N.C.</i>	
<b>Davante Harris</b> .....	OL
<i>Hometown: Blythewood, S.C.</i>	
<b>Malachi Jones</b> .....	WR
<i>Hometown: Rowswell, Ga.</i>	
<b>Aaron Krah</b> .....	DB
<i>Hometown: Durham, N.C.</i>	
<b>Zach Matics</b> .....	PK
<i>Hometown: Jacksonville, N.C.</i>	
<b>Simms McElfresh</b> .....	WR
<i>Hometown: Charlotte, N.C.</i>	
<b>Montez McGuire</b> .....	WR
<i>Hometown: Beech Island, S.C.</i>	
<b>Cody McKinney*</b> .....	ILB
<i>Hometown: Vilas, N.C.</i>	
<b>Doug Middleton</b> .....	DB
<i>Hometown: Winston-Salem, N.C.</i>	
<b>Michael Moll*</b> .....	TE
<i>Hometown: Charlotte, N.C.</i>	
<b>Tashion Singleton*</b> .....	DL
<i>Hometown: Charlotte, N.C.</i>	
<b>Devin Slate</b> .....	LS
<i>Hometown: Pilot Mountain, N.C.</i>	
<b>Osvaldo Sombo</b> .....	OLB
<i>Hometown: Matthews, N.C.</i>	
<b>D.J. Ward</b> .....	ILB
<i>Hometown: Elizabeth City, N.C.</i>	

\* fourth-year junior that has elected to graduate from Appalachian State and forego final season of athletic eligibility

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**EXPERIENCED BUT YOUNG**

- Despite having 20 returning starters on offense and defense, Appalachian State still boasts a relatively young roster.
- Of the 102 student-athletes currently on the Mountaineers' roster, 54 are in their first or second year in the program (52.9 percent) and 78 are in their first three years in the program (76.5), compared to just 24 student-athletes (23.5 percent) that are in their fourth or fifth year in the program.
- Additionally, nearly half of the student-athletes listed on this week's depth chart are freshmen and sophomores (26 freshmen and sophomores among 56 total student-athletes listed).
- Last season, Appalachian State's roster included just 11 seniors, 32 upperclassmen and 47 freshmen. In 2013, the Mountaineers had just 11 seniors, 29 upperclassmen and 53 freshmen.

**WELCOME TO THE ROCK**

- Appalachian State enjoys one of the finest home-field advantages in the nation at Kidd Brewer Stadium, where the Mountaineers are 75-15 (.833) in 90 home games since the beginning of the 2003 season.
- The Mountaineers' saw a seven-game home winning streak, its longest since it won 13-consecutive games at Kidd Brewer Stadium from Sept. 26, 2009-Dec. 4, 2010, come to an end with a 40-27 loss to Arkansas State in their most recent home contest on Nov. 5.
- Since the beginning of the 2005 season, Appalachian State's attendance has surpassed Kidd Brewer Stadium's official seating capacity 57 times in 63 regular-season home games, including three times in five home dates this season (24,314 on Sept. 5 vs. Howard, 24,121 on Oct. 22 vs. Georgia Southern and 26,130 on Oct. 31 vs. Troy).
- Another above-capacity crowd was anticipated for the homecoming contest versus Wyoming on Oct. 3 but heavy rain and wind limited attendance to 19,345.

**SUN BELT CONFERENCE  
2015 ATTENDANCE LEADERS**

Team	Average Home Attendance
Arkansas State	23,580
<b>Appalachian State</b>	<b>22,526</b>
UL Lafayette	21,463
Georgia Southern	21,539
Troy	19,399
Texas State	18,166
South Alabama	16,778
New Mexico State	15,571
UL Monroe	12,721
Idaho	12,438
Georgia State	10,394

- Despite less-than-ideal weather for all six home contests in 2014, Appalachian State averaged 23,166 fans per game, good for third in the Sun Belt Conference and 20th among all "Group of Five" programs.

**STREAKERS**

- Over the past 16 games, Appalachian State has enjoyed winning streaks of seven (Oct. 18, 2014-Sept. 5, 2015) and six (Sept. 26, 2015-Oct. 31, 2015) games.
- Appalachian's most recent six-game winning streak was the 15th-longest streak in the nation before it was snapped with a 47-20 loss to Arkansas State on Nov. 5.
- Appalachian State had a seven-game winning streak, which was the fifth-longest in all of NCAA Division I FBS at the time, snapped with a 41-10 defeat at then-No. 12 (now No. 1) Clemson on Sept. 12.
- App State's seven-game winning streak, which spanned 336 days, was its longest since it won eight-straight games to open the 2010 season.

**ALUMNI AT THE HELM**

- **Scott Satterfield** is the first Appalachian State alumnus to serve as his alma mater's head coach since Carl Messere in 1970.

**ALUMNI TO SERVE AS**

**APPALACHIAN STATE'S HEAD FOOTBALL COACH**

Coach	Graduation	Head Coach
Graydon Eggers	1924	1928
Francis Hoover	1940	1945
Press Mull	1947	1951
Bob Broome	1940	1956-58
Carl Messere	1961	1965-70
<b>Scott Satterfield</b>	<b>1996</b>	<b>2013-</b>

- Satterfield, 42, has been a part of the college-football landscape for more than half his life, most notably for his 20 previous seasons as a player (1991-95), assistant coach (1998-2008, 2012) and head coach (2013-) at Appalachian State.

- As a player and coach, he has helped lead the Mountaineers to three national titles and eight Southern Conference championships.

*For more on Satterfield, see pp. 22-23 of 2015 Appalachian State football media guide*

**MOUNTAINEERS IN THE NFL**

- Seven Appalachian State football alums are a part of current National Football League rosters.
- Five former Mountaineers — OL **Kendall Lamm** (Houston Texans), P **Sam Martin** (Detroit Lions), DB **Demetrius McCray** (Jacksonville Jaguars), WR **Brian Quick** (St. Louis Rams) and RB **Travaris Cadet** (San Francisco 49ers) — are members of their respective teams' 53-man active rosters.

- By earning a spot on the Texans' 53-man roster, Lamm joins the list of former Mountaineers to earn an active NFL roster spot as an undrafted rookie. Others to accomplish the feat include Cadet (who made the New Orleans Saints as an undrafted rookie in 2012) and Jason Hunter, who spent eight seasons in the NFL after making the Green Bay Packers as an undrafted rookie out of App State in 2006.

- San Francisco 49ers center **Daniel Kilgore** is on the physically unable to perform reserve list while recovering from a severe leg injury sustained last season.

- Jacksonville Jaguars wideout **Tony Washington**, who made his NFL regular-season debut earlier in the campaign, has been placed on injured-reserve with a season-ending leg injury.

**FORMER MOUNTAINEERS IN THE NFL**

Name	Pos.	Year Pro	Team
Travaris Cadet	RB	4th	San Francisco 49ers
Daniel Kilgore <sup>^</sup>	OL	5th	San Francisco 49ers
Kendall Lamm	OL	1st	Houston Texans
Sam Martin	P	3rd	Detroit Lions
Demetrius McCray	DB	3rd	Jacksonville Jaguars
Brian Quick	WR	4th	St. Louis Rams
Tony Washington*	WR	2nd	Jacksonville Jaguars

<sup>^</sup> reserve/physically unable to perform  
\* injured reserve

- During the 2013 NFL regular season, as many as nine former Mountaineers were on active rosters, which set a new Appalachian State record for former players on active NFL rosters. The previous record of eight was originally set in 1987 and matched in 2012.

**INJURY REPORT**

Questionable

- LB Dezmin Reed (upper body)
- RB Terrence Upshaw (lower body)

Out

- WR Jaquil Capel (lower body) - 2-4 weeks
- OL Beau Nunn (lower body) - regular season

Out-Season

- DL Thomas Bronson (non-football injury)
- QB Jake Easter (knee)
- DL Alanmicheal Harkness (head/neck)
- DB Brandon Pinckney (knee)
- DL Antonious Sims (Achilles)



MISCELLANEOUS

2015 HONORS AND AWARDS

SUN BELT CONFERENCE OFFENSIVE STUDENT-ATHLETE OF THE WEEK

TAYLOR LAMB (So., QB)  
Sept. 26 at Old Dominion

SUN BELT CONFERENCE DEFENSIVE STUDENT-ATHLETE OF THE WEEK

JOHN LAW (Jr., ILB)  
Sept. 26 at Old Dominion  
LATRELL GIBBS (So., DB)  
Oct. 10 at Georgia State  
ERIC BOGGS (So., ILB)  
Oct. 17 at UL Monroe  
RONALD BLAIR (Sr., DL)  
Oct. 31 vs. Troy

SUN BELT CONFERENCE SPECIAL TEAMS STUDENT-ATHLETE OF THE WEEK

ZACH MATICS (Sr., PK)  
Oct. 3 vs. Wyoming  
ZACH MATICS (Sr., PK)  
Oct. 31 vs. Troy

NATIONAL AWARDS WATCH LISTS

RONALD BLAIR (Sr., DL)  
Rotary Lombardi Award  
Nation's best lineman/linebacker

JESSE CHAPMAN (Sr., OL)  
Rimington Trophy  
Nation's best center

MARCUS COX (Jr. RB)  
Maxwell Award  
National Player of the Year  
Doak Walker Award  
Nation's best running back

BENTLEE CRITCHER (Jr., P)  
Ray Guy Award  
Nation's best punter

JOHN LAW (Jr., ILB)  
Rotary Lombardi Award  
Nation's best lineman/linebacker

DOUG MIDDLETON (Sr., DB)  
Jim Thorpe Award  
Nation's best defensive back  
Wuerffel Trophy  
College Football's Premier Award for Community Service

PRESEASON ALL-SUN BELT

First Team  
OL Jesse Chapman  
DL Ronald Blair  
LB John Law  
DB Doug Middleton

Second Team  
RB Marcus Cox

SUN BELT PRESEASON COACHES' POLL

Team (1st-place votes)	Points
1. Georgia Southern (6)	110
2. Louisiana-Lafayette (3)	108
3. Arkansas State (1)	96
4. Appalachian State	82
5. Texas State	78
6. South Alabama	68
7. UL Monroe	59
8. Troy	39
9. Georgia State	32
10. New Mexico State	30
11. Idaho	24

CAREER HIGHS

DUSTIN ANDERSON

Tackles: .....2 (IDAHO-14, ULM - 15, IDAHO- 15)  
Tackles for Loss:.....1.0 (ULM -15)  
Sacks:..... N/A

JAYLAN BARBOUR

Receptions: .....2 (U-M - 14)  
Receiving Yards: .....40 (U-M - 14)  
TD Receptions:..... N/A

BOBO BEATHARD

Receptions: .....4 (LIB - 14, TROY - 15)  
Receiving Yards: .....84 (LIB - 14)  
TD Receptions:.....1 (5X MR; ULM - 15)  
Rushes .....1 (IDAHO - 15)  
Rushing TDs.....1 (IDAHO -15)

RONALD BLAIR

Tackles: .....10 (WOF - 12)  
Tackles for Loss:.....3.0 (GSO- 15)  
Sacks:.....2.0 ( ELON -12, ULL - 14, CLEM -15)

ERIC BOGGS

Tackles: .....14 (TROY - 15)  
Tackles for Loss:.....2.0 (WYO - 15)  
Sacks:.....2.0 (WYO - 15)

JOSH BOYD

Rushes: .....12 (GSU - 15)  
Rushing Yards:.....38 (GSU - 15)  
Rushing TDs:..... N/A  
Receptions: .....1 (HOW - 15, GSU-15)  
Receiving Yards: .....16 (HOW-15)  
TD Receptions..... N/A  
Tackles .....3 (ODU - 15)

BARRETT BURNS

Receptions: .....8 (WOF - 13)  
Receiving Yards: .....63 (WOF - 13)  
TD Receptions.....1 (8X, MR; -IDAHO - 15)

STEPHEN BURNS

Tackles: .....7 (WOF - 12)  
Tackles for Loss:.....1.5 (TROY - 15)  
Sacks:.....1 (WOF- 13)

JAQUIL CAPEL

Receptions: .....1 (HOW - 15, ODU - 15)  
Receiving Yards: .....14 (HOW - 15)  
TD Receptions..... N/A  
Tackles .....1 (HOW-15)

J.P. CARUSO

Completions.....5 (HOW - 15)  
Passing Yards.....78 (HOW -15)  
Passing TDs .....1 (HOW - 15, IDAHO - 15)  
Rushes .....6 (HOW - 15, ODU - 15)  
Rushing Yards.....66 (HOW - 15)

NIKIA CATHEY

Receptions: .....1 (HOW - 15)  
Receiving Yards: .....6 (HOW - 15)  
TD Receptions..... N/A

BILL CECIL

Tackles: .....1 (CAM - 14, TROY - 14, GSU - 14, IDAHO-14)  
Tackles for Loss:..... N/A  
Sacks:..... N/A  
Receptions .....1 (IDAHO - 15)  
Receiving Yards .....5 (IDAHO - 15)

MARCUS COX

Rushes: .....40 (IDAHO - 14)  
Rushing Yards:.....250 (GSU - 14)  
Rushing TDs:.....3 (UTC - 13, WCU - 13, TROY - 14, GSU - 14)  
Receptions: .....7 (CIT - 13)  
Receiving Yards: .....149 (ELON - 13)  
Receiving TDs:.....2 (NC A&T - 13, ELON - 13)

OLAWALE DADA

Tackles: .....12 (CSU - 13)  
Tackles for Loss:.....2.0 (GSU - 14)  
Sacks:.....1.0 (GSU - 14, WYO - 15, ULM -15, IDAHO - 15)

ERIC DAVIDSON

Rushes: .....9 (GSU - 14)  
Rushing Yards:.....33 (GSU - 14)  
Rushing TDs:..... N/A  
Receptions: ..... N/A  
Receiving Yards: ..... N/A  
Receiving TDs:..... N/A

LEVI DUFFIELD

Receptions: .....1 (GSU - 15, TROY - 15, IDAHO - 15)  
Receiving Yards: .....9 (GSU - 15, IDAHO - 15)  
TD Receptions.....1 (GSU-15)

RICKY FERGERSON

Rushes: .....14 (NC A&T - 13, GSU - 14)  
Rushing Yards:.....123 (GSU - 14)  
Rushing TDs:.....2 (CAM - 14)  
Receptions: .....3 (NC A&T - 13)  
Receiving Yards: .....19 (HOW - 15, TROY - 15, )  
Receiving TDs:..... N/A

AUSTIN EXFORD

Tackles: .....3 (IDAHO - 15)  
Tackles for Loss:..... N/A  
Sacks:..... N/A

TYSON FERNANDEZ

Tackles: .....6 (WOF - 13)  
Tackles for Loss:.....1.0 (CLEM - 15, TROY - 15)  
Sacks:.....1 (CLEM -15)

ANTHONY FLORY

Tackles: .....2 (HOW - 15, TROY - 15, IDAHO - 15)  
Tackles for Loss:.....0.5 (HOW - 15)  
Sacks:.....0.5 (HOW-15)

JORDAN FORD

Tackles: .....4 (TROY - 14)  
Tackles for Loss:..... N/A  
Sacks:..... N/A

CALEB FULLER

Tackles: .....5 (ULM - 15)  
Tackles for Loss:.....2.0 (IDAHO - 15)  
Sacks:.....2.0 (IDAHO - 15)

TEH'RON FULLER

Tackles: .....3 (ULM - 15)  
Tackles for Loss:..... N/A  
Sacks:..... N/A

TREYON GARNETT

Tackles: .....6 (U-M - 14)  
Tackles for Loss:..... N/A  
Sacks:..... N/A

LATRELL GIBBS

Tackles: .....8 (TROY - 14)  
Tackles for Loss:.....1.0 (ODU - 15)  
Sacks:..... N/A

KENNAN GILCHRIST

Tackles: .....8 (MONT - 13)  
Tackles for Loss:.....2.0 (WOF - 13, IDAHO - 14)  
Sacks:.....1.0 (USM - 14, ASU - 14)

ALEX GRAY

Tackles: .....9 (GS - 13, WOF - 13)  
Tackles for Loss:.....1.0 (UTC 13, WOF -13,GS - 15)  
Sacks:.....0.5 (WCU - 13)

OKON GODWIN

Tackles: .....2 (HOW - 15)  
Tackles for Loss:.....1.0 (GSU - 15)  
Sacks:..... N/A

ALANMICHEAL HARKNESS

Tackles: .....2 (CLEM - 15)  
Tackles for Loss:..... N/A  
Sacks:..... N/A



CAREER HIGHS

TAE HAYES

Tackles:..... 5 (TROY - 15)
Tackles for Loss:..... N/A
Sacks:..... N/A

DELTRON HOPKINS

Receptions:..... 1 (HOW - 15, CLEM- 15, GSU -15, IDAHO -15)
Receiving Yards:..... 15 (IDAHO - 15)
Rushes:..... 1 (CLEM - 15, GSU-15, IDAHO -15)
Rushing Yards:..... 24 (IDAHO -15)

A.J. HOWARD

Tackles:..... 13 (LIB - 14)
Tackles for Loss:..... 1.0 (5X, m.r. -TROY - 15)
Sacks:..... N/A

DANTE JONES

Receptions:..... 2 (U-M - 14)
Receiving Yards:..... 25 (U-M - 14)
TD Receptions:..... 1 (ASU - 15)

MALACHI JONES

Receptions:..... 9 (UTC-13)
Receiving Yards:..... 105 (LIB - 14)
TD Receptions:..... 1 (8X, MR- IDAHO - 15)

AARON KRAH

Tackles:..... 3 (CAM - 14)
Tackles for Loss:..... N/A
Sacks:..... N/A

TAYLOR LAMB

Completions..... 28 (USM - 14)
Passing Yards..... 397 (LIB -14)
Passing TDs..... 4 (ODU - 15, ASU -15)
Rushes..... 13 (USA - 14)
Rushing Yards..... 103 (ULM - 15)
Rushing TDs..... 2 (TROY - 15)

JOHN LAW

Tackles:..... 16 (GS - 14)
Tackles for Loss:..... 2.5 (USM - 14, WYO - 15)
Sacks:..... 1.0 (6X MR - GSU - 15)

IKE LEWIS

Receptions:..... 4 (USA - 14)
Receiving Yards:..... 37 (HOW - 15)
TD Receptions:..... 1 (USA - 14, HOW - 15)

ZACH MATICS

Field Goal Long:..... 51 yds (WYO - 15)
Field Goals in a Game:..... 3 (GSU - 15, TROY - 15)

SIMMS McELFRESH

Receptions:..... 7 (USM - 14, GS - 14)
Receiving Yards:..... 89 (LIB - 14)
TD Receptions:..... 2 (CAM - 14)
Rushes..... 2 (ULM - 14, GS -15, TROY -15)
Rushing Yards:..... 22 (GS-15)
Rushing TDs..... 1 (GS - 14, ULM -14, HOW-15,)

BRANDON MCGOWAN

Tackles:..... 10 (GS - 13, GS - 14)
Tackles for Loss:..... 1.5 (FUR - 13)
Sacks:..... 1.0 (SSU - 11)

MONTEZ McGUIRE

Receptions:..... 4 (USM - 14, GS - 14)
Receiving Yards:..... 69 (USM -14)
TD Receptions:..... 1 (A-STATE -14, UL-L - 14, IDAHO - 15)

CODY McKINNEY

Tackles:..... 1 (CAM - 14, IDAHO-14)
Tackles for Loss:..... N/A
Sacks:..... N/A

SHAEDON MEADORS

Receptions:..... 4 (LIB - 14, HOW-15)
Receiving Yards:..... 90 (LIB - 14)
TD Receptions:..... 1 (6X, m.r. - GSU- 15)

DOUG MIDDLETON

Tackles:..... 11 (ASU - 15)
Tackles for Loss:..... 1.0 (7x, m.r. IDAHO-14)
Sacks:..... 0.5 (TROY - 14)

MICHAEL MOLL

Receptions:..... 1 (CAM - 14)
Receiving Yards:..... 20 (CAM - 14)
TD Receptions:..... N/A

JALIN MOORE

Rushes:..... 27 (IDAHO - 15)
Rushing Yards:..... 244 (IDAHO - 15)
Rushing TDs..... 1 (HOW-15, ODU - 15)

NATE NORWOOD

Tackles:..... 8 (UL-L - 14)
Tackles for Loss:..... 2.0 (USM - 14, GSU - 15)
Sacks:..... 2.0 (GSU - 15)

BRANDON PINCKNEY

Tackles:..... 2 (TROY - 14)
Tackles for Loss:..... N/A
Sacks:..... N/A

JUNIOR SIGALO

Tackles:..... 3 (ULM-15)
Tackles for Loss:..... N/A
Sacks:..... N/A

TASHION SINGLETON

Tackles:..... 1 (ELON - 13, CIT - 13, GS-13, UGA-13, HOW-15, CLEM - 15)
Tackles for Loss:..... N/A
Sacks:..... N/A

ANTONIOUS SIMS

Tackles:..... 5 (HOW-15)
Tackles for Loss:..... 1 (HOW- 15, ODU - 15)
Sacks:..... N/A

DARIAN SMALL

Tackles:..... 6 (CIT - 13)
Tackles for Loss:..... 0.5 (GS - 14, CIT - 13, GSO-15)
Sacks:..... N/A

OSVALDO SOMBO

Tackles:..... 4 (GS - 15, TROY - 15)
Tackles for Loss:..... 3 (GS-15)
Sacks:..... 1.0 (GS 15)

DEVAN STRINGER

Tackles:..... 7 (ULM - 14, ASU - 15)
Tackles for Loss:..... 2.0 (U-M - 14, UL-L-14)
Sacks:..... 1.0 (TROY - 14, UL-L-14, WYO - 15)

JOSH THOMAS

Tackles..... 2 (ULM - 15)
Tackles for loss:..... N/A
Sacks:..... N/A

TORONTO THOMAS

Tackles:..... 4 (ELON - 13, SAM - 13)
Tackles for Loss:..... N/A
Sacks:..... N/A

RASHAAD TOWNES

Tackles:..... 8 (GS - 13, GS - 14)
Tar Loss:..... 2.0 (CAM - 14)
Sacks:..... N/A

TERRANCE UPSHAW

Rushes:..... 18 (U-M - 14)
Rushing Yards:..... 111 (LIB - 14)
Rushing TDs:..... 1 (CAM - 14, LIB - 14, IDAHO - 14, ODU - 15)
Receptions:..... 1 (U-M - 14, USM - 14, LIB - 14, HOW-15, CLEM-15)
Receiving Yards:..... 27 (CLEM - 15)
Receiving TDs:..... N/A

D.J. WARD

Tackles:..... 9 (TROY - 14)
Tackles for Loss:..... 1.0 (TROY - 14)
Sacks:..... 1.0 (TROY - 14)

MONDO WILLIAMS

Tackles:..... 9 (TROY-15)
Tackles for Loss:..... 1.0 (WYO-15, TROY-15)
Sacks:..... N/A



**THE LAST TIME APPALACHIAN STATE ...**

TEAM	Appalachian State	Opponent
Scored 30-39 Points	10/22/15, vs. Georgia Southern (31)	11/15/14, Arkansas State (32)
Scored 40-49 Points	11/14/15, at Idaho (47)	11/5/15, Arkansas State (40)
Scored 50-59 Points	10/17/15, at UL Monroe (59)	10/4/14, Liberty (55)
Scored 60-69 Points	9/6/14, vs. Campbell (66)	9/3/11, Virginia Tech (66)
Scored 70-79 Points	10/31/08, vs. Wofford (70)	10/7/78, Chattanooga (72)
Recorded a Safety	10/18/14, vs. Troy	11/14/15, Idaho
Recorded a Shutout	9/26/12 at Old Dominion (49)	11/5/05, LSU (24-0)
Rushed for 400+ Yards	11/14/15 at Idaho (401)	9/25/14, Georgia Southern (408)
Rushed for 300-399 Yards	10/17/15 at UL Monroe (374)	11/5/15, Arkansas State (309)
Rushed for Less Than 50 Yards	12/3/11, vs. Maine (3)	9/26/15, Old Dominion (42)
Passed for 400+ Yards	9/21/13, at Elon (404)	11/9/13, Georgia (441)
Passed for 300-399 Yards	11/5/15, vs. Arkansas State (321)	10/31/15, Troy (310)
Passed for Less Than 50 Yards	12/4/10, vs. Western Illinois (47)	9/6/14, Campbell (39)
Gained Over 500 Yards Total Offense	11/14/15, at Idaho (501)	11/5/15, Arkansas State (517)
Gained Less Than 100 Yards Total Offense	9/7/91, at Clemson (84)	11/1/14, Georgia State (62)
Recorded 25 or More First Downs	11/14/15, at Idaho (29)	10/31/15, Troy (25)
Was Penalized 100 Yards	9/29/12, vs. Coastal Carolina (10 for 112)	11/29/14, Idaho (12 for 145)
Defense Intercepted Three Passes	9/6/14, vs. Campbell (3)	9/12/15, Clemson (3)
Overcame Halftime Deficit to Win	11/15/14, at Arkansas State (Trailed 20-13 before winning 37-32)	11/2/13, Chattanooga (Appalachian led 14-7 at half, UTC won 35-28)
Trailed After Three Quarters, Rallied to Win	11/8/14, vs. UL Monroe (Trailed 23-21 before winning 31-29)	11/2/13, Chattanooga (Appalachian led 21-14 before losing 35-28)
Won Game on Final Offensive Play	10/31/15, vs. Troy (Zach Matics 24 yd. field goal in third overtime)	10/5/13, The Citadel (Thomas Warren 35-yd field goal in OT)
Won Game on Final Defensive Play	10/12/02, vs. Furman (Josh Jeffries PAT Interception, Derrick Black 96-Yd Return)	Never Accomplished

**INDIVIDUAL**

	Appalachian State	Opponent
75+ Yard Run	10/17/15, Taylor Lamb at UL Monroe (78)	10/19/02, Mark Myers, Georgia Southern (92)
100-199 Yards Rushing, Game	10/31/15, Marcus Cox vs. Troy (140)	11/5/15, Michael Gordon (143)
200+ Yards Rushing, Game	11/14/15, Jalin Moore at Idaho (244)	10/3/15, Brian Hill, Wyoming (208)
Three Rushing TDs, Game	11/1/14, Marcus Cox vs. Georgia State (3)	11/3/12, William Banks, Georgia Southern (3)
Four Rushing TDs, Game	10/30/09, Armanti Edwards at Furman (4)	10/2/04, Terrell Harris, Texas State (4)
80+ Yard Pass Completion	9/3/05, R. Williams to J. Little vs. E. Kentucky (88)	9/8/12, Trent McKinney to Dan Moore, Montana (87)
300+ Yards Passing, Game	10/11/14, Taylor Lamb vs. Liberty (397)	10/11/14, Josh Woodrum, Liberty (356)
20 Pass Completions, Game	11/5/15, Taylor Lamb vs. Arkansas State (22)	10/31/15, Brandon Silvers, Troy (27)
Four TD Passes, Game	11/5/15, Taylor Lamb vs. Arkansas State (4)	12/1/12, Matt Brown, Illinois State (5)
300+ Yards Total Offense, Game	11/5/15, Taylor Lamb vs. Arkansas State (329)	11/10/14, Josh Woodrum, Liberty (367)
Scored Five TDs, Game	10/4/86, John Settle vs. Davidson (5)	10/13/84, Robert Surratt, Marshall (5)
10 Receptions, Game	10/26/13, Andrew Peacock vs. Georgia Southern (10)	12/1/12, Tyrone Walker, Illinois State (10)
100-149 Receiving Yards, Game	10/10/15, Malachi Jones at Georgia State (102)	11/5/15, Dijon Paschal (117)
150+ Receiving Yards, Game	12/1/12, Sean Price vs. Illinois State (167)	10/11/14, Dante Shells, Liberty (164)
Three Receiving TDs, Game	9/11/10, Brian Quick vs. Jacksonville (3)	8/30/14, Devin Funchess, Michigan (3)
50+ Yard Field Goal	10/03/15, Zach Matics vs. Wyoming (51)	12/16/05, Brian Wingert, Northern Iowa (50)
Made Three Field Goals, Game	10/31/15, Zach Matics vs. Troy (3)	11/22/14, Hunter Stover, UL Lafayette (3)
70+ Yard Punt	10/17/09, Sam Martin at Wofford (74)	11/3/07, Mark Kaspar, The Citadel (72)
Returned Kickoff for TD	10/20/12, Tony Washington vs. Wofford (99)	10/18/14, Chandler Worthy, Troy (99)
Returned Punt for TD	11/22/14, Bobo Beathard at UL Lafayette (33)	11/15/14, Blaise Taylor, Arkansas State (38)
Returned Blocked Punt for TD	10/27/01, Scott Cornatzer vs. Chattanooga (0)	8/30/14, Ben Gedeon, Michigan (32)
Blocked a Punt	9/25/14, Tucker Bell at Georgia Southern	11/29/14, Tony Lashley, Idaho
Returned Interception for TD	10/31/15, Ronald Blair vs. Troy (30)	9/12/15, Carlos Watkins, Clemson (15)
Returned Fumble for TD	9/26/15, Devan Stringer at Old Dominion (77)	10/11/14, Kenny Scott, Liberty (39)
Blocked a Field Goal	10/4/14, Deuce Robinson vs. South Alabama	10/4/14, Ridge James, South Alabama
Returned Blocked FG for TD	10/28/06, Corey Lynch vs. Furman (79)	Never Accomplished
PAT Returned for Two Points	11/13/10, Troy Sanders vs. Wofford	11/25/00, Chris Archie, Troy State



# GAME 11 vs. UL LAFAYETTE • NOVEMBER 28, 2015

2015 APPALACHIAN STATE FOOTBALL

## STARTING LINEUPS/DRIVE CHARTS

### STARTING LINEUPS

OFFENSE	TE	LT	LG	C	RG	RT	WR	WR	WR	QB	RB
<b>Howard</b>	B. Burns	Harris	Collins	Chapman	Gossett	B. Nunn	M. Jones	Beathard	McElfresh	Lamb	Cox
<b>Clemson</b>	B. Burns	Harris	Collins	Chapman	Gossett	B. Nunn	M. Jones	Duffield^	McElfresh	Lamb	Cox
<b>Old Dominion</b>	B. Burns	Harris	Collins	Chapman	Gossett	B. Nunn	M. Jones	Capel	Lewis	Lamb	Cox
<b>Wyoming</b>	B. Burns	Harris	Collins	Chapman	Gossett	B. Nunn	M. Jones	Duffield^	McElfresh	Lamb	Cox
<b>Georgia State</b>	B. Burns	Harris	Collins	Chapman	Gossett	B. Nunn	M. Jones	Duffield^	McElfresh	Lamb	Cox
<b>UL Monroe</b>	B. Burns	Harris	Collins	Chapman	Gossett	B. Nunn	M. Jones	Cecil^	McElfresh	Lamb	Cox
<b>Georgia Southern</b>	B. Burns	Harris	Collins	Chapman	Gossett	B. Nunn	M. Jones	Beathard	McElfresh	Lamb	Cox
<b>Troy</b>	B. Burns	Harris	Collins	Chapman	Collmar	Gossett	M. Jones	Beathard	McElfresh	Lamb	Cox
<b>Arkansas State</b>	B. Burns	Harris	Collins	Chapman	Collmar	Gossett	M. Jones	Duffield^	Meadors	Lamb	Cox
<b>Idaho</b>	B. Burns	Harris	Collins	Chapman	Collmar	Gossett	M. Jones	Duffield^	McElfresh	Lamb	Upshaw

### UL Lafayette

### South Alabama

^ Two TE

DEFENSE	DE	NT	DE	OLB	ILB	ILB	OLB	SS	FS	CB	CB
<b>Howard</b>	Blair	Fernandez	Norwood	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Middleton	Gray	Gibbs	Williams
<b>Clemson</b>	Blair	Fernandez	Dada	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Middleton	Gray	Gibbs	Williams
<b>Old Dominion</b>	Blair	Fernandez	Dada	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Middleton	Gray	Gibbs	Hayes
<b>Wyoming</b>	Blair	Fernandez	Norwood	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Middleton	Gray	Gibbs	Williams
<b>Georgia State</b>	Blair	Fernandez	Dada	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Middleton	Gray	Gibbs	Hayes
<b>UL Monroe</b>	Blair	Fernandez	Norwood	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Middleton	Gray	Gibbs	Hayes
<b>Georgia Southern</b>	Blair	Fernandez	Norwood	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Middleton	Gray	Gibbs	Williams
<b>Troy</b>	Blair	Fernandez	Norwood	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Middleton	Gray	Gibbs	Hayes
<b>Arkansas State</b>	Blair	Fernandez	Dada	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Middleton	Gray	Gibbs	Hayes
<b>Idaho</b>	Blair	Fernandez	Norwood	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Middleton	Gray	Williams	Hayes

### UL Lafayette

### South Alabama

### DRIVE CHART

DISPLAYED APPALACHIAN STATE/OPPONENT

Game	Possessions	TDs	FGs Made	FGs Missed	Fum.	Int.	Safety	Punt	Downs	Half	Game	80+ Yards	3 and Out
<b>Howard</b>	12/12	7/0	0/0	0/0	1/0	0/1	0/0	2/8	1/2	0/1	1/0	2/0	1/5
<b>Clemson</b>	17/17	1/5	1/1	0/1	1/0	3/2	0/0	8/6	2/0	0/1	1/0	1/1	8/2
<b>Old Dominion</b>	13/13	7/0	0/0	0/1	1/2	0/2	0/0	3/6	1/1	0/1	1/0	1/0	2/4
<b>Wyoming</b>	12/14	4/2	1/1	0/1	0/2	1/1	0/0	5/5	1/1	0/1	0/1	1/0	3/0
<b>Georgia State</b>	12/12	4/0	3/1	0/0	0/1	1/1	0/0	2/8	1/1	0/1	1/0	2/0	1/5
<b>UL Monroe</b>	12/13	8/2	1/0	0/0	1/0	0/2	0/0	2/4	0/3	0/1	0/1	1/0	1/4
<b>Georgia Southern</b>	11/11	4/2	1/0	1/1	0/0	0/2	0/0	4/5	0/0	0/1	1/0	0/1	2/3
<b>Troy</b>	17/18	5/5	3/2	0/0	0/0	1/2	0/0	6/6	1/1	0/1	1/0	1/1	5/4
<b>Arkansas State</b>	14/15	4/4	0/3	0/0	2/0	1/0	0/0	7/5	0/0	0/1	0/1	1/2	2/3
<b>Idaho</b>	11/11	6/2	1/2	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/1	3/5	0/1	1/0	1/0	2/0	2/3
<b>UL Lafayette</b>													
<b>South Alabama</b>													
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>131/137</b>	<b>50/26</b>	<b>11/10</b>	<b>1/4</b>	<b>6/5</b>	<b>7/13</b>	<b>0/1</b>	<b>42/58</b>	<b>8/10</b>	<b>1/8</b>	<b>7/3</b>	<b>12/5</b>	<b>27/33</b>



**PROJECTED DEPTH CHART**

**OFFENSE**

**TIGHT END**

- 85 **BARRETT BURNS (6-4, 245, Jr.)**
- or 86 Levi Duffield (6-2, 205, So.)
- or 80 Hunter Nunn (6-3, 225, So.)
- or 46 Bill Cecil (6-0, 210, So.)

**LEFT TACKLE**

- 73 **DAVANTE HARRIS (6-6, 290, Sr.)**
- 74 Victor Johnson (6-5, 260, Fr.)

**LEFT GUARD**

- 75 **PARKER COLLINS (6-3, 280, Jr.)**
- 67 Shaq Counts (6-2, 295, Sr.)

**CENTER**

- 60 **JESSE CHAPMAN (6-1, 275, Sr.)**
- 52 Tobias Edge-Campbell (6-2, 300, Fr.)

**RIGHT GUARD**

- 66 **JAMIE COLLMAR (6-2, 295, Jr.)**
- 78 Chandler Greer (6-5, 280, Fr.)

**RIGHT TACKLE**

- 70 **COLBY GOSSETT (6-6, 315, So.)**
- 76 Madison Malone (6-5, 275, Fr.)

**WIDE RECEIVER (X)**

- 7 **MALACHI JONES (6-2, 215, Sr.)**
- 6 Shaedon Meadors (6-2, 180, So.)

**WIDE RECEIVER (Z)**

- 81 **BOBO BEATHARD (5-10, 190, Sr.)**
- 84 Montez McGuire (6-1, 225, Sr.)

**WIDE RECEIVER (M)**

- 83 **SIMMS McELFRESH (5-10, 180, Sr.)**
- 2 Ike Lewis (5-10, 175, So.)

**RUNNING BACK**

- 14 **MARCUS COX (5-10, 200, Jr.)**
- 20 Terrence Upshaw (5-10, 210, So.)
- or 25 Jalin Moore (5-11, 200, Fr.)

**QUARTERBACK**

- 11 **TAYLOR LAMB (6-2, 200, So.)**
- 10 J.P. Caruso (6-1, 210, Fr.)

**SPECIALISTS**

**PLACE KICKER**

- 59 **ZACH MATICS (6-2, 195, Sr.)**
- 41 Michael Rubino (6-3, 205, Fr.)

**PUNTER**

- 91 **BENTLEE CRITCHER (6-1, 190, Jr.)**
- 59 Zach Matics (6-2, 195, Sr.)

**HOLDER**

- 91 **BENTLEE CRITCHER (6-1, 190, Jr.)**
- 83 Simms McElfresh (5-10, 180, Sr.)

**LONG SNAPPER**

- 93 **ELIAS McMURRY (6-1, 235, Fr.)**
- 94 Devin Slate (6-2, 260, Sr.)

**DEFENSE**

**END**

- 49 **RONALD BLAIR (6-4, 270, Sr.)**
- 51 Caleb Fuller (6-0, 240, So.)

**NOSE TACKLE**

- 72 **TYSON FERNANDEZ (6-2, 320, Jr.)**
- 54 Darian Small (6-2, 315, Jr.)
- or 99 Stephen Burns (6-2, 270, Sr.)

**END**

- 40 **NATE NORWOOD (6-2, 240, Jr.)**
- or 36 **OLAWALE DADA (6-0, 235, Jr.)**

**OUTSIDE LINEBACKER**

- 6 **KENNAN GILCHRIST (6-2, 210, Jr.)**
- or 30 **OSVALDO SOMBO (6-2, 240, Sr.)**

**INSIDE LINEBACKER**

- 88 **JOHN LAW (6-0, 230, Jr.)**
- 43 D.J. Ward (5-11, 245, Sr.)

**INSIDE LINEBACKER**

- 45 **ERIC BOGGS (6-3, 235, So.)**
- 58 Anthony Flory (6-2, 225, Fr.)

**OUTSIDE LINEBACKER**

- 11 **DEVAN STRINGER (5-11, 195, So.)**
- 22 Dustin Anderson (5-10, 200, Jr.)

**STRONG SAFETY**

- 21 **DOUG MIDDLETON (6-0, 205, Sr.)**
- or 10 **A.J. HOWARD (5-11, 185, So.)**
- 26 Josh Thomas (6-0, 205, Fr.)

**FREE SAFETY**

- 21 **DOUG MIDDLETON (6-0, 205, Sr.)**
- or 3 **ALEX GRAY (6-3, 210, Jr.)**
- 26 Josh Thomas (6-0, 205, Fr.)

**CORNERBACK**

- 5 **LATRELL GIBBS (5-10, 170, So.)**
- 29 Aaron Krah (5-11, 185, Sr.)

**CORNERBACK**

- 4 **MONDO WILLIAMS (5-11, 165, Jr.)**
- or 17 **TAE HAYES (5-11, 175, Fr.)**

**KICKOFF RETURNER**

- 81 **BOBO BEATHARD (5-10, 190, Sr.)**
- 28 **RICKY FERGERSON (5-8, 170, Sr.)**
- 8 Josh Boyd (5-10, 180, Fr.)
- 4 Jaylan Barbour (5-10, 180, Fr.)

**PUNT RETURNER**

- 81 **BOBO BEATHARD (5-10, 190, Sr.)**
- 5 Latrell Gibbs (5-10, 170, So.)

**CAREER GAME/STARTS**

Player	Games Played	Starts (Consec.)
Brad Absher	2	—
Dustin Anderson	15	—
Mykelti Armstrong	2	—
Jaylan Barbour	11	—
Bobo Beathard	50	14 (0)
Ronald Blair	48	48 (22)
Eric Boggs	22	16 (16)
Josh Boyd	10	—
Thomas Bronson	28	9 (0)
Barrett Burns	30	20 (10)
Stephen Burns	45	11 (0)
Tobias Edge-Campbell	5	—
Jacquil Capel	5	1 (0)
J.P. Caruso	5	—
Nikia Cathey	3	—
Bill Cecil	19	1 (0)
Jesse Chapman	33	24 (14)
Parker Collins	32	18 (17)
Jamie Collmar	17	3 (3)
Shaq Counts	46	26 (0)
Marcus Cox	33	28 (0)
Bentlee Critcher	33	—
Olawale Dada	21	9 (0)
Eric Davidson	32	—
Akeem Davis	2	—
Levi Duffield	9	4 (2)
Isaac Edwards	1	—
Austin Exford	1	—
Ricky Fergerson	39	2 (0)
Tyson Fernandez	31	20 (10)
Curtis Fitch	1	—
Anthony Flory	10	—
Jordan Ford	9	1 (0)
Caleb Fuller	9	—
Teh/Ron Fuller	10	—
Treyon Garnett	9	—
Latrell Gibbs	22	18 (0)
Kennan Gilchrist	34	23 (14)
Okon Godwin	6	—
Colby Gossett	18	17 (17)
Alex Gray	33	23 (11)
Chandler Greer	2	—
Davante Harris	39	26 (10)
Tae Hayes	10	6 (3)
Alanmichael Harkness	5	—
Deltron Hopkins	7	—
A.J. Howard	22	12 (0)
Victor Johnson	4	—
Dante Jones	18	—
Malachi Jones	46	33 (10)
Aaron Krah	41	1 (0)
John Law	36	30 (22)
Taylor Lamb	22	20 (20)
Ike Lewis	20	1 (0)
Madison Malone	6	—
Zach Matics	29	—
Simms McElfresh	44	28 (1)
Montez McGuire	18	1 (0)
Cody McKinney	12	—
Elias McMurry	11	—
Shaedon Meadors	17	2 (0)
Doug Middleton	47	30 (27)
Michael Moll	6	—
Jalin Moore	8	—
Nate Norwood	32	11 (1)
Beau Nunn	20	17 (0)
Hunter Nunn	11	—
Brandon Pinckney	9	—
Dezmin Reed	7	—
Junior Sigalo	10	—
Antionius Sims	4	—
Tashion Singleton	15	—
Devin Slate	3	—
Darian Small	26	7 (0)
Osvaldo Sombo	21	1 (0)
Myquon Stout	10	—
Devan Stringer	20	17 (17)
Josh Thomas	9	—
Toronto Thomas	28	—
Rashaad Townes	16	12 (0)
Terrence Upshaw	19	4 (1)
D.J. Ward	26	—
Mondo Williams	9	5 (1)
Justin Wilson	4	—

**ROSTER****NUMERICAL**

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.-Exp.	Hometown (Previous School/High School)
2	Ike Lewis	WR	5-10	175	So.-1L	Simpsonville, S.C. (Hillcrest)
2	Zeb Speir	QB	6-2	190	Fr.-HS	Sylva, N.C. (Smoky Mountain)
3	Alex Gray	DB	6-3	210	Jr.-2L	Suwanee, Ga. (Peachtree Ridge)
3	Deltron Hopkins	WR	5-8	160	Fr.-RS	Miami, Fla. (Booker T. Washington)
4	Mondo Williams	DB	5-11	165	Jr.-TR	Iowa City, Iowa (Iowa Western J.C./ Iowa City West)
4	Jaylan Barbour	WR	5-10	180	Fr.-RS	Monroe, N.C. (Monroe)
5	Latrell Gibbs	DB	5-10	170	So.-1L	Kennesaw, Ga. (North Cobb)
5	Mykelti Armstrong	WR	6-2	195	Fr.-RS	Gastonia, N.C. (Forestview)
6	Kennan Gilchrist	OLB	6-2	210	Jr.-2L	Abbeville, S.C. (Abbeville)
6	Shaedon Meadors	WR	6-2	180	So.-1L	Duncan, S.C. (Byrnes)
7	Malachi Jones	WR	6-2	215	Sr.-3L	Roswell, Ga. (Central Gwinnett)
8	Josh Boyd	RB	5-10	180	Fr.-RS	Norcross, Ga. (Norcross)
9	Austin Exford	DB	6-2	195	Fr.-RS	Snellville, Ga. (Shiloh)
10	A.J. Howard	DB	5-11	190	So.-1L	Hamilton, Ga. (Harris County)
10	J.P. Caruso	QB	6-1	210	Fr.-RS	Palm Beach Gardens, Fla. (Palm Beach Gardens)
11	Taylor Lamb	QB	6-2	200	So.-1L	Calhoun, Ga. (Calhoun)
11	Devan Stringer	OLB	5-11	200	So.-1L	Gainesville, Ga. (Gainesville)
12	Jordan Ford	DB	6-2	200	Jr.-1L	Calhoun Falls, S.C. (Monroe Coll./ Calhoun Falls Charter School)
12	Daniel David	QB	6-1	192	Fr.-HS	Hoschton, Ga. (Mill Creek)
13	Dante Jones	WR	5-11	185	So.-1L	Raleigh, N.C. (Southeast Raleigh)
14	Marcus Cox	RB	5-10	200	Jr.-2L	Dacula, Ga. (Dacula)
15	Mock Adams	WR	6-4	187	Fr.-HS	Greenwood, S.C. (Greenwood)
16	Jaquil Capel	WR	5-11	190	Jr.-SQ	Mount Gilead, N.C. (Charlotte/ W. Montgomery)
16	Treyon Garnett	DB	6-1	195	So.-1L	Miami, Fla. (Miami Beach)
16	Jake Easter	QB	6-2	186	Fr.-HS	Pfafftown, N.C. (Reagan)
17	Tae Hayes	DB	5-11	175	Fr.-HS	Decatur, Ala. (Decatur)
17	Curtis Fitch	QB	6-0	195	Fr.-RS	Lutz, Fla. (Steinbrenner)
18	Brandon Pinckney	DB	6-0	185	So.-1L	Spartanburg, S.C. (Dorman)
18	Brad Absher	WR	5-10	170	Fr.-RS	Troy, N.C. (West Montgomery)
19	Nikia Cathey	WR	5-9	175	Fr.-RS	Memphis, Tenn. (Westwood)
20	Terrence Upshaw	RB	5-10	210	So.-1L	Duluth, Ga. (Northview)
21	Doug Middleton	DB	6-0	210	Sr.-3L	Winston-Salem, N.C. (Parkland)
22	Dustin Anderson	OLB	5-10	200	Jr.-1L	Hiddenite, N.C. (Alexander Central)
24	Akeem Davis	OLB	6-2	200	Fr.-HS	Thomasville, N.C. (Thomasville)
25	Jalin Moore	RB	5-11	200	Fr.-RS	Shelby, N.C. (Crest)
26	Josh Thomas	DB	6-0	205	Fr.-HS	Montgomery, Ala. (Montgomery Academy)
27	Junior Sigalo	DB	6-0	185	Fr.-RS	Lithonia, Ga. (Arabia Mountain)
28	Ricky Fergerson	RB	5-8	170	Sr.-3L	Fuquay-Varina, N.C. (Fuquay-Varina)
29	Aaron Krah	DB	5-11	185	Sr.-3L	Durham, N.C. (Hillside)
30	Oswaldo Sombo	OLB	6-2	240	Sr.-1L	Matthews, N.C. (Bakersfield College/Butler)
31	Rashaad Townes	OLB	6-2	220	Jr.-2L	Macon, Ga. (Howard)
33	Eric Davidson	RB	5-10	195	Sr.-2L	Greensboro, N.C. (Utah/ Western Guilford)
34	Desmond Franklin	DB	6-2	190	Fr.-HS	Inverness, Fla. (Citrus)
35	Toronto Thomas	ILB	6-0	235	Jr.-1L	Ellenwood, Ga. (Air Force Prep/ Martin Luther King)
36	Olawale Dada	DL	6-0	235	Jr.-2L	Columbus, Ga. (Shaw)
37	Teh'Ron Fuller	OLB	6-2	225	Fr.-HS	Fort Myers, Fla. (South Fort Myers)
39	Justin Wilson	DB	5-10	180	Fr.-RS	Elon, N.C. (Western Alamance)
40	Nate Norwood	DL	6-2	240	Jr.-2L	Hampton, Ga. (Lovejoy)
41	Michael Rubino	PK	6-3	205	Fr.-HS	Apex, N.C. (Middle Creek)
42	Antionius Sims	DL	6-3	250	Jr.-TR	Covington, Ga. (Georgia Military Coll./ Eastside)

**ALPHABETICAL**

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
18	Brad Absher	WR	5-10	170	Fr.
15	Mock Adams	WR	6-4	187	Fr.
64	Bo Alexander	OL	6-5	285	Fr.
22	Dustin Anderson	OLB	5-10	200	Jr.
5	Mykelti Armstrong	WR	6-2	195	Fr.
4	Jaylan Barbour	WR	5-10	180	Fr.
68	Brody Barrett	DL	6-3	305	Fr.
81	Bobo Beathard	WR	5-10	190	Sr.
49	Ronald Blair	DL	6-4	270	Sr.
45	Eric Boggs	ILB	6-3	235	So.
8	Josh Boyd	RB	5-10	180	Fr.
56	Thomas Bronson	DL	6-3	265	Sr.
85	Barrett Burns	TE	6-4	245	Jr.
99	Stephen Burns	DL	6-2	270	Sr.
16	Jaquil Capel	WR	5-11	190	Jr.
10	J.P. Caruso	QB	6-1	210	Fr.
19	Nikia Cathey	WR	5-9	175	Fr.
46	Bill Cecil	TE	6-0	210	So.
60	Jesse Chapman	OL	6-1	275	Sr.
62	Hunter Cline	OL	6-1	280	Fr.
75	Parker Collins	OL	6-3	280	Jr.
66	Jamie Collmar	OL/DL	6-2	295	Jr.
67	Shaq Counts	OL	6-2	295	Sr.
14	Marcus Cox	RB	5-10	200	Jr.
91	Bentlee Critcher	P/PK	6-1	190	Jr.
36	Olawale Dada	DL	6-0	235	Jr.
12	Daniel David	QB	6-1	192	Fr.
33	Eric Davidson	RB	5-10	195	Sr.
24	Akeem Davis	OLB	6-2	200	Fr.
55	Edward Davis	ILB	6-0	224	Fr.
86	Levi Duffield	TE	6-2	205	So.
16	Jake Easter	QB	6-2	186	Fr.
52	Tobias Edge-Campbell	OL	6-2	300	Fr.
96	Isaac Edwards	LS	6-1	230	Sr.
9	Austin Exford	DB	6-2	195	Fr.
97	Chris Favoroso	DL	6-3	240	Fr.
28	Ricky Fergerson	RB	5-8	170	Sr.
72	Tyson Fernandez	DL	6-2	320	Jr.
63	Josh Filbey	OL	6-1	235	Fr.
17	Curtis Fitch	QB	6-0	195	Fr.
58	Anthony Flory	ILB	6-2	225	Fr.
12	Jordan Ford	DB	6-2	200	Jr.
34	Desmond Franklin	DB	6-2	190	Fr.
51	Caleb Fuller	DL	6-0	240	So.
37	Teh'Ron Fuller	OLB	6-2	225	Fr.
16	Treyon Garnett	DB	6-1	195	So.
5	Latrell Gibbs	DB	5-10	170	So.
6	Kennan Gilchrist	OLB	6-2	210	Jr.
47	Okon Godwin	OLB	6-2	240	Fr.
70	Colby Gossett	OL	6-6	315	So.
3	Alex Gray	DB	6-3	210	Jr.
78	Chandler Greer	OL	6-5	280	Fr.
44	Alanmicheal Harkness	DL	6-3	260	Fr.
73	Davante Harris	OL	6-6	290	Sr.
17	Tae Hayes	DB	5-11	175	Fr.
3	Deltron Hopkins	WR	5-8	160	Fr.
10	A.J. Howard	DB	5-11	190	So.
74	Victor Johnson	OL	6-5	260	Fr.
13	Dante Jones	WR	5-11	185	So.
7	Malachi Jones	WR	6-2	215	Sr.
29	Aaron Krah	DB	5-11	185	So.
11	Taylor Lamb	QB	6-2	200	So.
88	John Law	ILB	6-0	230	Jr.



**ROSTER**

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.-Exp.	Hometown (Previous School/High School)
43	D.J. Ward	ILB	5-11	245	Sr.-2L	Elizabeth City, N.C. (Va. Tech/Northeastern)
44	Alanmicheal Harkness	DL	6-3	260	Fr.-RS	Lithonia, Ga. (Martin Luther King)
45	Eric Boggs	ILB	6-3	235	So.-1L	Belton, S.C. (Belton-Honea Path)
46	Bill Cecil	TE	6-0	210	So.-1L	Asheville, N.C. (T.C. Roberson)
47	Okon Godwin	OLB	6-2	240	Fr.-RS	Covington, Ga. (Alcovy)
48	Dezmin Reed	OLB	6-2	230	Jr.-TR	Atlanta, Ga. (Georgia Military Coll./Chamblee)
49	Ronald Blair	DL	6-4	270	Sr.-3L	Greensboro, Ga. (Greene County)
50	Beau Nunn	OL	6-4	305	So.-1L	York, S.C. (York Comprehensive)
51	Caleb Fuller	DL	6-0	240	So.-1L	Wilmington, N.C. (New Hanover)
52	Tobias Edge-Campbell	OL	6-2	300	Fr.-RS	Raeford, N.C. (Hoke County)
53	Cody McKinney	ILB	5-10	215	Jr.-1L	Vilas, N.C. (Watauga)
54	Darian Small	DL	6-2	315	Jr.-2L	Hampton, Ga. (Dutchtown)
55	Edward Davis	ILB	6-0	224	Fr.-HS	Farmville, N.C. (Farmville Central)
56	Thomas Bronson	DL	6-3	265	Sr.-3L	Brooksville, Fla. (Hernando)
58	Anthony Flory	ILB	6-2	225	Fr.-HS	Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (American Heritage)
59	Zach Matics	P/PK	6-2	195	Sr.-2L	Jacksonville, N.C. (Southwest-Onslow)
60	Jesse Chapman	OL	6-1	275	Sr.-2L	Cookeville, Tenn. (Cookeville)
61	Aiden Nesvisky	OL	6-4	260	Fr.-HS	Raleigh, N.C. (Ravenscroft)
62	Hunter Cline	OL	6-1	280	Fr.-HS	Lincolnton, N.C. (Lincolnton)
63	Josh Filbey	OL	6-1	235	Fr.-HS	Franklin, Tenn. (Franklin)
64	Bo Alexander	OL	6-5	285	Fr.-HS	Orlando, Fla. (Dr. Phillips)
66	Jamie Collmar	OL/DL	6-2	295	Jr.-2L	Gastonia, N.C. (Forestview)
67	Shaq Counts	OL	6-2	295	Sr.-3L	Irmo, S.C. (Irmo)
68	Brody Barrett	DL	6-3	305	Fr.-HS	San Juan Capistrano, Calif. (JSerra Catholic)
70	Colby Gossett	OL	6-6	315	So.-1L	Cumming, Ga. (North Forsyth)
72	Tyson Fernandez	DL	6-2	320	Jr.-2L	Fuquay-Varina, N.C. (Fuquay-Varina)
73	Davante Harris	OL	6-6	290	Sr.-3L	Blythewood, S.C. (Blythewood)
74	Victor Johnson	OL	6-5	260	Fr.-HS	North Augusta, S.C. (North Augusta)
75	Parker Collins	OL	6-3	280	Jr.-2L	North Augusta, S.C. (North Augusta)
76	Madison Malone	OL	6-5	275	Fr.-RS	Memphis, Tenn. (Briarcrest Christian)
77	Alex Taylor	OL	6-9	294	Fr.-HS	Moncks Corner, S.C. (Berkeley Senior)
78	Chandler Greer	OL	6-5	280	Fr.-RS	Knoxville, Tenn. (Bearden)
80	Hunter Nunn	TE	6-3	225	So.-1L	York, S.C. (York Comprehensive)
81	Bobo Beathard	WR	5-10	190	Sr.-3L	Haymarket, Va. (Battlefield)
82	Zy Letman	WR	6-3	195	Jr.-TR	Lincolnton, Ga. (Georgia Military Coll./Lincolnton)
83	Simms McElfresh	WR	5-10	180	Sr.-3L	Charlotte, N.C. (Charlotte Christian)
84	Montez McGuire	WR	6-1	225	Sr.-1L	Beech Island, S.C. (Georgia Military Coll./North Augusta)
85	Barrett Burns	TE	6-4	245	Jr.-2L	Woodstock, Ga. (Etowah)
86	Levi Duffield	TE	6-2	205	So.-1L	Waynesville, N.C. (Tuscola)
87	Collin Reed	TE	6-3	235	Fr.-HS	Boiling Springs, S.C. (Boiling Springs)
88	John Law	ILB	6-0	230	Jr.-2L	Atlanta, Ga. (Grady)
89	Michael Moll	TE	6-1	210	Jr.-1L	Charlotte, N.C. (Charlotte Catholic)
90	Tashion Singleton	DL	6-3	260	Jr.-1L	Charlotte, N.C. (West Mecklenburg)
91	Bentlee Critcher	P/PK	6-1	190	Jr.-2L	South Daytona, Fla. (Warner Christian Academy)
92	Myquon Stout	DL	6-1	285	Fr.-RS	China Grove, N.C. (Jesse C. Carson)
93	Elias McMurry	LS	6-1	235	Fr.-HS	Statesville, N.C. (Statesville)
94	Devin Slate	LS	6-2	260	Sr.-SQ	Pilot Mountain, N.C. (East Surry)
95	Devin Papenheim	DL	6-6	225	Fr.-HS	Bushnell, Fla. (South Sumter)
96	Isaac Edwards	LS	6-1	230	Sr.-SQ	Spruce Pine, N.C. (Mars Hill/Mitchell County)
97	Chris Favoroso	DL	6-3	240	Fr.-HS	Jensen Beach, Fla. (Jensen Beach)
99	Stephen Burns	DL	6-2	270	Sr.-3L	Taylorsville, N.C. (Alexander Central)

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
82	Zy Letman	WR	6-3	195	Jr.
2	Ike Lewis	WR	5-10	175	So.
76	Madison Malone	OL	6-5	275	Fr.
59	Zach Matics	P/PK	6-2	195	Sr.
83	Simms McElfresh	WR	5-10	180	Sr.
84	Montez McGuire	WR	6-1	225	Sr.
53	Cody McKinney	ILB	5-10	215	Jr.
93	Elias McMurry	LS	6-1	235	Fr.
6	Shaedon Meadors	WR	6-2	180	So.
21	Doug Middleton	DB	6-0	210	Sr.
89	Michael Moll	TE	6-1	210	Jr.
25	Jalin Moore	RB	5-11	200	Fr.
61	Aiden Nesvisky	OL	6-4	260	Fr.
40	Nate Norwood	DL	6-2	240	Jr.
50	Beau Nunn	OL	6-4	305	So.
80	Hunter Nunn	TE	6-3	225	So.
95	Devin Papenheim	DL	6-6	225	Fr.
18	Brandon Pinckney	DB	6-0	185	So.
87	Collin Reed	TE	6-3	235	Fr.
48	Dezmin Reed	OLB	6-2	230	Jr.
41	Michael Rubino	PK	6-3	205	Fr.
27	Junior Sigalo	DB	6-0	185	Fr.
42	Antonious Sims	DL	6-3	250	Jr.
90	Tashion Singleton	DL	6-3	260	Jr.
94	Devin Slate	LS	6-2	260	Sr.
54	Darian Small	DL	6-2	315	Jr.
30	Oswaldo Sombo	OLB	6-2	240	Sr.
2	Zeb Speir	QB	6-2	190	Fr.
92	Myquon Stout	DL	6-1	285	Fr.
11	Devan Stringer	OLB	5-11	200	So.
77	Alex Taylor	OL	6-9	294	Fr.
26	Josh Thomas	DB	6-0	205	Fr.
35	Toronto Thomas	ILB	6-0	235	Jr.
31	Rashaad Townes	OLB	6-2	220	Jr.
20	Terrence Upshaw	RB	5-10	210	So.
43	D.J. Ward	ILB	5-11	245	Sr.
4	Mondo Williams	DB	5-11	165	Jr.
39	Justin Wilson	DB	5-10	180	Fr.

**PRONUNCIATION GUIDE**

**Appalachian**.....app-uh-LATCH-in  
**Mykelti** (Armstrong) ..... my-KELT-ee  
 (Bobo) **Beathard** ..... BETH-erd  
**Jaquill Capel** .....jah-QUILL KAY-pull  
 (J.P.) **Caruso** .....kuh-ROO-so  
**Nikia Cathey** ..... nuh-KEE-uh CATH-ee  
 (Bill) **Cecil**..... SEE-sill  
 (Jamie) **Collmar** ..... COLE-mar  
**Olawale Dada** ..... ah-la-WALL-ee dah-dah  
**Tobias** (Edge-Campbell) ..... toe-BYE-us  
**Kennan** (Gilchrist) ..... KEE-nan  
**Okon** (Godwin) ..... OH-con  
 (Colby) **Gossett** ..... GOSS-ett  
**Davante** (Harris) ..... duh-VON-tay  
**Malachi** (Jones) ..... MAL-uh-kye  
 (Simms) **McElfresh** ..... MACK-ill-fresh  
**Shaedon Meadors** .....SHAY-din MED-ers  
**Jalin** (Moore) ..... JAY-lin  
 (Devin) **Papenheim** .....PAP-in-hyme  
 (Brandon) **Pinckney** .....PINK-nee  
 (Junior) **Sigalo** .....sih-GAH-lo  
**Tashion** (Singleton) ..... TAY-shon  
 (Oswaldo) **Sombo** ..... SAHM-bo  
**Myquon** (Stout) .....MY-quon  
**Devan** (Stringer) .....DEV-in



ROSTER BREAKDOWN

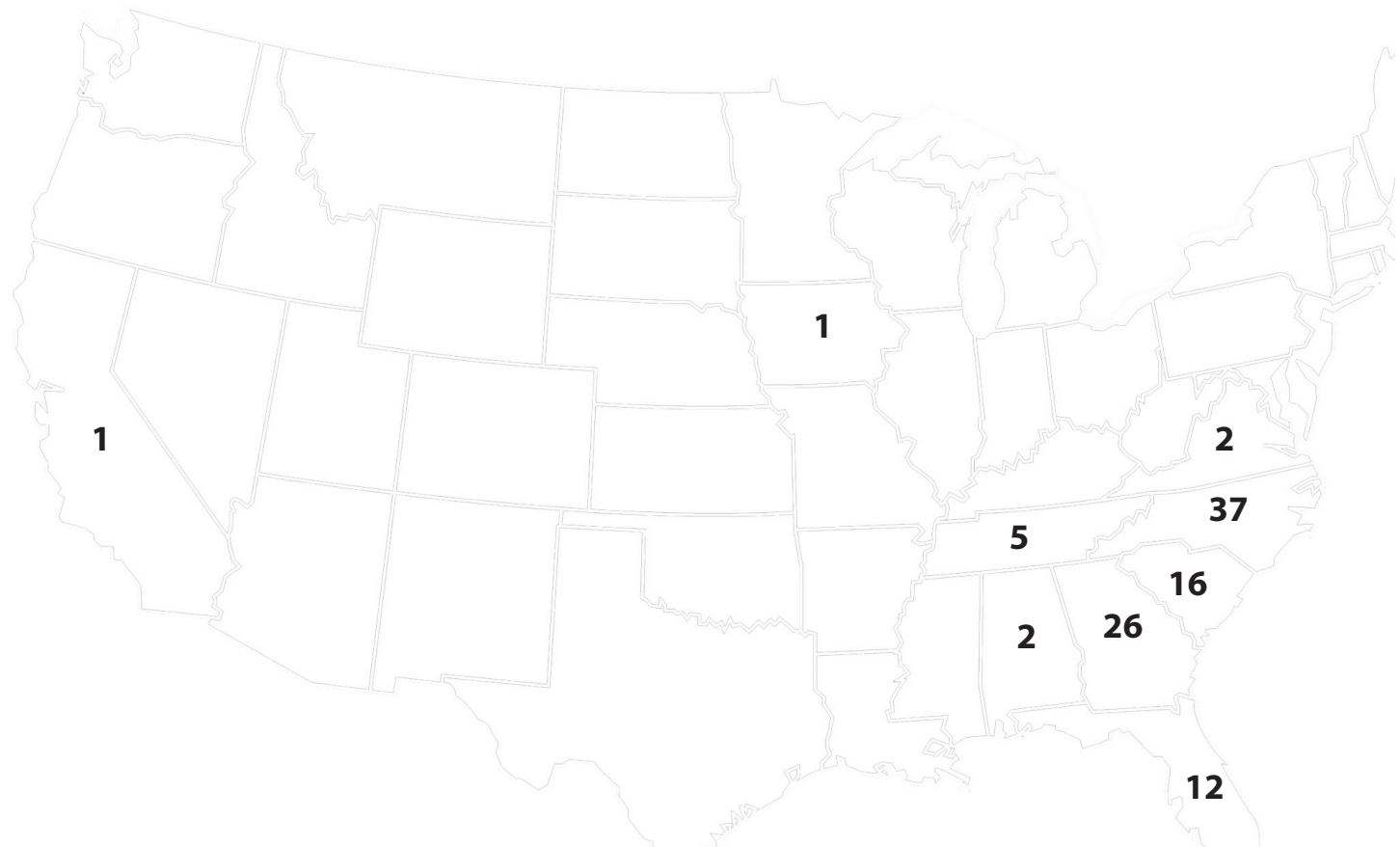
CLASS		YEAR IN PROGRAM	
True Freshmen	22	First	26
Redshirt Freshmen	20	Second	28
Sophomores	17	Third	24
Juniors	24	Fourth	14
Seniors	19	Fifth	10

POSITIONS BY CLASS

	TRUE FRESHMEN	REDSHIRT FRESHMEN	SOPHOMORES	JUNIORS	SENIORS
TE	1	0	3	2	0
OL	5	4	2	1	3
WR	1	4	3	2	4
RB	0	3	1	1	2
QB	3	2	1	0	0
DL	3	2	1	7	3
OLB	1	1	1	4	1
ILB	2	1	1	3	1
DB	3	3	4	3	2
P/PK	1	0	0	1	1
LS	1	0	0	0	2

HOME STATE

North Carolina	37	Alabama	2
Georgia	26	Virginia	2
South Carolina	16	California	1
Florida	12	Iowa	1
Tennessee	5		





# HOWARD APPALACHIAN STATE

0  
49

SCORING SUMMARY	1	2	3	4	F
BISON (0-1)	0	0	0	0	0
MOUNTAINEERS (1-0)	7	21	21	0	49

ATTENDANCE: 24,314

**BOONE, N.C.** — Taylor Lamb threw for a career-high-tying three touchdowns, Marcus Cox ran for 105 yards on just 11 carries and Appalachian State University's defense pitched its third shutout on 12 games in a 49-0 victory over Howard in the 2015 season opener at Kidd Brewer Stadium.

Appalachian State (1-0) outgained Howard (0-1) by a whopping 663-172 margin en route to its seventh-straight victory. The Mountaineers have not been on the losing end of a decision in 329 days and their seven-game winning streak is currently tied for the fourth-longest in NCAA Division I FBS (Memphis, which brought a seven-game winning streak into the 2015 campaign, hosts Missouri State on Saturday night).

After surrendering 68 yards over Howard's first two possessions, Appalachian's defense allowed only 104 yards the rest of the game to become the first Mountaineer team in 16 years to shut out an opponent three times in as few as 12 games. The Mountaineers recorded three shutouts over an eight-game stretch spanning the 1998-99 seasons.

Offensively, Appalachian State scored touchdowns on four of its first five possessions to grab a commanding 28-0 halftime lead. After Lamb tossed his third touchdown pass of the day to cap the opening series of the second half, Appalachian pulled its starters from the game. However, redshirt freshman J.P. Caruso engineered back-to-back scoring drives on the first two series of his career to stretch the Mountaineers' lead to 49-0 with 1:29 still left to play in the third quarter.

Lamb's sterling day included touchdown passes of five yards to junior tight end Barrett Burns, 50 yards to sophomore wide receiver Shaedon Meadors and 20 yards to senior wideout Simms McElfresh. The reigning Sun Belt Conference Freshman of the Year finished 16-of-21 for 209 yards and the career-high-tying three touchdowns, despite playing only one series in the second half. His 206.93 passer rating was a career high, surpassing his previous best mark of 198.16, set in last season's finale versus Idaho.

Cox's 105 yards came on just 11 carries and included a 68-yard touchdown run, the second-longest of his career. The 100-yard rushing effort was his 15th in 25 career games and moved him into a tie with Chip Hooks (1991-94), who was inducted into Appalachian's Athletics Hall of Fame on Saturday, for the fifth-most 100-yard rushing games in school history.

Cox (9.5 ypr) was one of six Mountaineers that averaged at least 7.0 yards per rush on Saturday, joining McElfresh (17.0), Caruso (10.2), Lamb (10.2), redshirt freshman running back Jalin Moore (7.1) and senior running back Ricky Ferguson (7.0). McElfresh scored his first of two touchdowns on a 17-yard run in the second quarter and Moore scored the first touchdown of his career on a seven-yard run in the third period.

Twelve different Mountaineers caught passes, led by Meadors (4 rec., 64 yds.) and McElfresh (4 rec., 51 yards). Sophomore Ike Lewis hauled in a 37-yard touchdown pass in the third period.

Inside linebackers Eric Boggs and John Law led App State's stout defensive effort with nine and eight tackles, respectively. The Mountaineers amassed seven tackles for loss, led by senior defensive end Ronald Blair's one-and-a-half. Sophomore cornerback Latrell Gibbs had Appalachian's lone takeaway on an acrobatic interception in the third quarter.

NOTES: Opening the season at home for the first time in 14 years, Appalachian State won its season opener for the first time since a 42-41 triumph at Chattanooga on Sept. 4, 2010 ... despite being just 4-10 in its last 14 season openers, Appalachian moved to 48-35-3 all-time in lid-lifters ... the Mountaineers also moved to 63-20-2 all-time in home openers, including a sterling 26-2 mark when opening the campaign at home ... the shutout was App State's first in a season opener since a 7-0 win over Emory & Henry on Sept. 17, 1960 ... with a crowd of 24,314, Appalachian's attendance surpassed Kidd Brewer's seating capacity (23,150) for 55th time in the last 59 games ... the Mountaineers moved to 72-14 in their last 86 home games.

**SCORING SUMMARY**

**FIRST QUARTER**

6:28 APP B. Burns 5 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 7, HOW 0

**SECOND QUARTER**

13:12 APP Cox 68 yd run (Matics kick) (Matics kick) - APP 14, HOW 0  
 9:44 APP Meadors 50 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 21, HOW 0  
 5:10 APP McElfresh 17 yd run (Matics kick) - APP 28, HOW 0

**THIRD QUARTER**

10:44 APP McElfresh 20 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 35, HOW 0  
 7:19 APP Moore 7 yd run (Matics kick) - APP 42, HOW 0  
 1:29 APP Lews 37 yd pass from Caruso (Matics Kick) - APP 49, HOW 0

**TEAM STATISTICS**

	HOW	APP
First Downs.....	8.....	33
Rushes—Net Yards.....	30-36.....	56-376
Passing Yards.....	136.....	287
Passes (Comp-Att-Int).....	14-22-1.....	21-28-0
Total Offense.....	172.....	663
Fumbles—Lost.....	1-0.....	1-1
Penalties—Yards.....	6-55.....	7-60
Punts—Avg.....	8-45.5.....	2-47.5
Punt Returns-Yards.....	1-0.....	2-13
Kickoff Returns-Yards.....	2-26.....	0-0
Interception Returns-Yards.....	18.....	3-52
Fumble Returns-Yards.....	0-0.....	1-0
Third-Down Efficiency.....	1 of 12.....	7 of 13
Fourth-Down Efficiency.....	1 of 3.....	3 of 4
Possession Time.....	24:10.....	35:50

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

**RUSHING — HOW** Freeman 12-24, Brannon 6-9, Pleasant 3-4, Tyson 1-2, Johnson 8-(-3) **APP:** Cox 11-105 1 TD, Moore 9-64 1 TD, Caruso 6-61, Upshaw 10-42, Lamb 4-41, Boyd 7-20, McElfresh 1-17 1 TD, Ferguson 2-14, Davidson 6-12.

**PASSING — HOW:** Johnson 12-20-1, 119 yds., Johnson (Da'Vaun) 2-2, 17 yds. **APP:** Lamb 16-21-0, 209 yds 3 TD; Caruso 5-7-0, 78 yds., 1 TD.

**RECEIVING — HOW:** Freeman 5-48, Colvin 3-28, Brannon 2-8, Avery 1-43, Mercer 1-6, Williams 1-5, Tyson 1-(-2). **APP:** Meadors 4-64 1TD, McElfresh 4-51 1 TD, Burns 3-16 1 TD, Jones 2-28, Lewis 1-31 1 TD, Upshaw 1-20, Ferguson 1-19, Boyd 1-16, Capel 1-14, Barbour 1-11, Cathey 1-6, Hopkins 105.

# APPALACHIAN STATE 10 NO. 12 CLEMSON 41

SCORING SUMMARY	1	2	3	4	F
MOUNTAINEERS (1-1)	0	0	3	7	10
TIGERS (2-0)	3	28	7	3	41

**ATTENDANCE: 81,467**

**CLEMSON, S.C.** — Interceptions on three-straight series early in the game squelched Appalachian State University football's upset hopes in a 41-10 loss at No. 12 Clemson at Memorial Stadium.

Trailing just 3-0 late in the first quarter, Appalachian State (1-1) had the ball on the Clemson 24-yard line after a beautifully executed screen pass from Taylor Lamb to Terrence Upshaw. However, Clemson (2-0) would go on to intercept three of Lamb's next four passes to turn what might have been a 7-3 Mountaineer lead into a 17-0 deficit in the span of just 6:29.

Clemson's first interception came on the play immediately following Upshaw's long gain on the screen pass. Lamb escaped what looked like a sure sack and threw on the run to tight end Barrett Burns in the end zone. Six-foot-five Clemson safety Jayron Kearse trailed Burns by several yards when the ball was thrown but made up the ground and made an incredible leaping interception to keep the Tigers' 3-0 advantage intact.

Appalachian's defense forced a punt after Kearse's interception but three plays into the ensuing drive, defensive tackle Carlos Watkins dropped into coverage and picked off a pass intended for Simms McElfresh in the middle of the field. After his first-career interception, Watkins rumbled 15 yards for a touchdown to give the Tigers a 10-0 lead.

Two plays later, Clemson linebacker Ben Boulware intercepted a pass to give Clemson the ball at the Appalachian 27-yard line. The Tigers needed only three plays to make the Mountaineers pay for their third miscue, as Charone Peake hauled in a 24-yard touchdown pass from Deshaun Watson to stretch Clemson's lead to 17-0.

App State's defense, which was spectacular for much of the afternoon, would give up two more touchdowns in the second quarter and Clemson took a commanding 31-0 halftime lead. The Mountaineers' taxed defense withered late in the first half, as it was on the field for a whopping 18:57 before halftime, including 9:37 in the second period alone.

Clemson extended the lead to 38-0 early in the second half before the Mountaineers battled to make the final outcome respectable.

Appalachian State got on the board late in the third quarter on a 31-yard field goal by Zach Matics and scoring its lone touchdown one possession later when Lamb found Burns for a one-yard touchdown pass to cap an eight-play, 80-yard drive.

Aside from the second quarter, the Mountaineers played evenly with the 12th-ranked Tigers for much of the afternoon. Clemson finished the day with a 392-298 advantage in total yardage, but the majority of the damage came in the second period, when the Tigers outgained the Mountaineers 191-38.

The story of the day was Clemson's magnificent pass defense. The Tigers limited Appalachian to just 95 yards through the air, which was App State's lowest passing total since it managed only 98 passing yards during a driving snowstorm in a 44-0 win over Georgia State on Nov. 1 of last season. The last time that the Mountaineers failed to reach the 100-yard passing mark during normal weather conditions was on Sept. 6, 2008 when it threw for only 92 yards in a 56-7 rout over Jacksonville (App State passed for just 47 yards during another snowstorm against Western Illinois on Dec. 4, 2010).

Additionally, App State was intercepted three times for the first time since a 66-13 loss at No. 13 Virginia Tech on Sept. 3, 2011. Coincidentally, that was the Mountaineers' last game against a nationally ranked NCAA Division I FBS squad and an Atlantic Coast Conference opponent prior to Saturday.

Appalachian State enjoyed some success on the ground, rushing for 203 yards. Junior Marcus Cox reached the 100-yard plateau for the 16th time in 26 career games, finishing with 104 yards on 25 carries. Upshaw added 69 yards on 11 rushes (6.3 avg.) to go along with his 27-yard reception.

Defensively, senior defensive lineman Ronald Blair tallied a game-high eight tackles, including a career-high-tying two sacks. Sophomore cornerback Latrell Gibbs and junior inside linebacker John Law each had interceptions for the Mountaineers. Playing just five days after the sudden death of his 11-day-old daughter, Noelle, outside linebacker Devan Stringer recorded six tackles.

**NOTES:** The loss snapped Appalachian State's seven-game winning streak, which was the fifth-longest in FBS ... Appalachian went 336 days between losses ... the Mountaineers' previous last loss was a 55-48 overtime defeat versus Liberty on Oct. 11, 2014 ... Appalachian State fell to 0-5 all-time versus Clemson ... Cox became the seventh student-athlete in App State history with 2,800 career rushing yards ... in 26-career games, Cox has rushed for 2,874 yards ... Saturday's sellout crowd of 81,467 at Memorial Stadium was the seventh-largest to ever see Appalachian State play ... the Mountaineers fell to 1-12 all-time versus nationally ranked FBS opponents ... App State has not beaten a nationally ranked FBS squad since its historic 34-32 win over No. 5 Michigan on Sept. 1, 2007.

**SCORING SUMMARY**
**FIRST QUARTER**

7:09 CU Huegel 37 yd field goal - CU 3, APP 0

**SECOND QUARTER**

11:42 CU Watkins 15 yd interception return (Huegel kick) - CU 10, APP 0

10:10 CU Peake 24 yd pass from Watson (Huegel kick) - CU 17, APP 0

5:48 CU Gallman 23 yd run (Huegel kick) - CU 24, APP 0

1:56 CU Peake 59 yd pass from Watson (Huegel kick) - CU 31, APP 0

**THIRD QUARTER**

10:10 CU A. Scott pass from Watson (Huegel kick) (Huegel kick) - CU 38 APP 0

1:13 APP Matics 31 yd field goal - CU 38 APP 3

**FOURTH QUARTER**

10:59 APP Burns 1 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - CU 38 APP 10

1:01 CU Huegel 47 yd field goal - CU 41 APP 10

**TEAM STATISTICS**

	APP	CU
First Downs.....	12	22
Rushes—Net Yards.....	45-202	44-140
Passing Yards.....	95	252
Passes (Comp-Att-Int) .....	9-28-3	21-31-2
Total Offense .....	297	392
Fumbles—Lost .....	1-1	1-0
Penalties—Yards .....	12-90	9-75
Punts—Avg.....	8-39.2	6-43.5
Punt Returns-Yards.....	3-5	3-17
Kickoff Returns-Yards.....	8-205	2-92
Interception Returns-Yards .....	2-0	3-21
Fumble Returns-Yards .....	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency .....	3 of 16	5 of 15
Fourth-Down Efficiency .....	1 of 3	1 of 1
Possession Time.....	30:24	29:36

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

**RUSHING** — CU Gallman 15-79 1 TD, Fuller 4-18, Watson 9-17, Bryant 3-17, Davidson 6-14, Dye 3-9, Brooks 1-1, Schuessler 2-0 **APP:** Cox 11-104, Upshaw 11-69, Boyd 4-17, Lamb 3-8, Hopkins 1-7, Barbour 1-(-2)

**PASSING** —CU: Watson 19-26-1, 248 yds 3 TD; Schuessler 1-4-1, 4 yds; Bryant 1-1, 0 yds  
**APP:** Lamb 9-28-3, 95 yds 1 TD

**RECEIVING** —CU: Scott 6-73 1 TD, Peake 4-86 2 TD, Leggett 3-29, Renfrow 3-12, Thompson 2-17, Hopper 1-23, Cain 1-8, 1-4. **APP:** McElfresh 2-12, Upshaw 1-27, Ike Lewis 1-20, Meadors 1-15, Jones 1-14, Cox 1-6, Burns 1-1, Hopkins 1-0



# APPALACHIAN STATE OLD DOMINION

49  
0

SCORING SUMMARY	1	2	3	4	F
MOUNTAINEERS (2-1)	7	28	14	0	49
MONARCHS (2-2)	0	0	0	0	0

ATTENDANCE: 20,118

**NORFOLK, Va.** — Appalachian State University football outgained Old Dominion, 501-175, and handed the Monarchs their first-ever shutout in a 49-0 romp at rainy Foreman Field.

The shutout win was Appalachian State's second in three games this season and its fourth in its last 14 games overall. However, it had been 16 years since the Mountaineers' last road shutout at The Citadel in 1999 (51-0 on Sept. 25, 1999).

Terrence Upshaw opened the scoring with a six-yard touchdown run late in the first quarter but the tide of the game turned in the second period when Taylor Lamb threw three of his career-best four touchdown passes and linebacker Devan Stringer returned a fumble 77 yards for a score to help the Mountaineers grab a commanding 35-0 halftime lead.

Bobo Beathard, Shaedon Meadors and Marcus Cox hauled in touchdown passes of 53, 41 and 24 yards from Lamb in the second quarter but the highlight of the period came when Stringer scooped up a fumble by Old Dominion quarterback Shuler Bentley and showed game-breaking speed to pull away from all 11 Monarchs. The 77-yard touchdown was the first of the sophomore's career.

In all, Appalachian State (2-1) scored on four of its six offensive possessions and outgained ODU (2-2), 296-116, en route to the 35-0 halftime lead.

After the break, the Mountaineers picked up where they left off in the first half, as a one-yard touchdown catch by tight end Hunter Nunn and a 22-yard touchdown run by Jalin Moore stretched the advantage to 49-0 and signaled the end of the day for most of App State's starters with more than four minutes still to go in the third quarter.

While Appalachian State took the foot off the pedal offensively in the final 19 minutes of the ballgame, the defense kept the Monarchs off the board to preserve the shutout. In fact, the Mountaineers' defense was even more stingy in the second half than it was in the first, limiting ODU to just 59 yards after the break.

Linebacker John Law led the defensive effort with a team-best seven tackles, a tackle for loss and his second interception of the season. Defensive end Nate Norwood added six stops, including a sack and one-and-a-half tackles for loss, and cornerback Latrell Gibbs picked off his third pass in as many games this season.

Appalachian's defense limited ODU running back Ray Lawry, the nation's No. 4-leading rusher, to 22 yards on eight carries (129 yards below his 151.0-yard average coming in).

One game after throwing a career-high three interceptions during a four-pass stretch at No. 12 Clemson, Lamb was nearly flawless in a steady rain on Saturday. The sophomore completed 11-of-15 passes without an interception for 187 yards and the career-high four touchdowns in less than three quarters of work. His 266.05 pass-efficiency rating shattered his previous career high of 206.93 set in the Mountaineers' season-opening win versus Howard.

Cox rushed for 107 yards on 23 carries and a score to go along with his 24-yard touchdown reception. The 100-yard rushing effort was the junior's sixth-straight and his 17th in 27 career games. He also moved into sixth on Appalachian State's all-time rushing list with 2,976 career yards.

Meadors and Beathard led the Mountaineers' receiving corps with 68 and 60 yards, respectively. Both totals came on only two receptions and included a touchdown catch.

Appalachian State returns home for the first time in a month next Saturday when it hosts Mountain West Conference opponent Wyoming. Kickoff for the homecoming contest at Kidd Brewer Stadium is set for 3:30 p.m.

NOTES: Appalachian State's 35-0 halftime lead was its largest in a road game since it led 35-0 at the half at Chattanooga on Oct. 7, 2006 ... prior to Saturday, Old Dominion had never been shutout in an opening half, much less an entire game ... the margin of defeat was ODU's biggest ever at home, surpassing its 42-point home loss at the hands of Conference USA champion Marshall on Oct. 4 of last season (56-14) ... the win was the first by a Sun Belt Conference team over a C-USA opponent since UL Lafayette beat Tulane, 24-21, in the 2013 R+L Carriers New Orleans Bowl ... Appalachian moved to 20-13 all-time versus current members of C-USA ... however, the win was the Mountaineers' first-ever over an active member of C-USA — App State was 0-3 previously against teams that were C-USA members at the time of the contest (29-24 and 35-13 losses at East Carolina in 2009 and 2012, respectively, and a 21-20 loss at Southern Miss last season) ... Stringer's 77-yard scoop-and-score was Appalachian State's first defensive touchdown of the season ... all three passes caught by App State tight ends this season have been touchdowns (Barrett Burns – 2; Nunn – 1).

**SCORING SUMMARY**

**FIRST QUARTER**

3:50 APP Upshaw 6 yd run (Maticks kick) - APP 7, ODU 0

**SECOND QUARTER**

14:50 APP Beathard 53 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 14, ODU 0

8:55 APP Stringer 77 yd fumble return (Matics kick) - APP 21, ODU 0

3:16 APP Meadors 41 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 28, ODU 0

:33 APP Cox 24 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 35, ODU 0

**THIRD QUARTER**

7:09 APP H. Nunn 1 yd pass from Lamb - APP 42, ODU 0

4:18 APP Moore 22 yd run (Matics kick) - APP 49, ODU 0

**TEAM STATISTICS**

	APP	ODU
First Downs	24	8
Rushes—Net Yards	56-303	21-42
Passing Yards	198	133
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	11-15-0	16-28-2
Total Offense	501	175
Fumbles—Lost	3-1	2-2
Penalties—Yards	7-68	7-59
Punts—Avg.	3-34.3	6-36.3
Punt Returns—Yards	4-22	2-14
Kickoff Returns—Yards	1-11	5-98
Interception Returns—Yards	2-0	0-0
Fumble Returns—Yards	1-77	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency	8 of 14	4 of 13
Fourth-Down Efficiency	1 of 2	0 of 1
Possession Time	35:33	24:27

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

**RUSHING** — ODU: Strong 8-27, Lawry 8-29, Cox 2-5, Bentley 3-4 **APP**: Cox 23-107, Moore 8-75, Upshaw 7-42, Caruso 6-38, Boyd 5-34, Lamb 5-9, Lewis 1-2

**PASSING** — ODU: Bentley, 16-28-2, 133 yds.; **APP**: Lamb 11-15-0, 187 yds, 4 TD; Caruso, 1-2, 11 yds

**RECEIVING** — ODU: Pascal 5-49, Strong 2-15, Duhart 2-6, Lowe 2-6, Washington 2-5, Little 1-43, England 1-9, Cox 1-0 **APP**: Meadoers 2-68 1 TD, Beathard 2-60 1 TD, Joens 2-19, Cox 1-24 1 TD, Capel 1-12, Jones 1-11, Lewis 1-4, Nunn 1-1, Ushaw 1-(-1)

# WYOMING APPALACHIAN STATE

# 13 31

SCORING SUMMARY	1	2	3	4	F
COWBOYS (0-5)	0	7	0	6	13
MOUNTAINEERS (3-1)	14	7	7	3	31

ATTENDANCE: 19,345

**BOONE, N.C.** — Behind a slew of big plays in all three phases of the game, Appalachian State University football earned a workman-like 31-13 homecoming victory over Wyoming at water-logged Kidd Brewer Stadium.

Appalachian State (3-1) got all the scoring it would need in the first 4:55 of the ballgame, as it took a 14-0 lead on Marcus Cox's 59-yard touchdown run on the first play from scrimmage and Latrell Gibbs' 91-yard interception return seven snaps later.

However, the Mountaineers' biggest play of the game likely came on a six-yard run by their kicker with less than 30 seconds to go in the first half.

Despite the Mountaineers' early 14-0 advantage, Wyoming dominated the action for much of the first half, holding the ball for 21:58 and cutting App State's lead to 14-7 on a two-yard touchdown run by Brian Hill early in the second period.

The Cowboys were threatening to tie the ballgame late in the second quarter when they took over deep in Appalachian territory after an interception. However, on fourth-and-one from the Mountaineers' 20 yard line, linebacker Osvaldo Sombo recovered a fumble by Wyoming quarterback Cameron Coffman to stall the scoring threat.

Thanks primarily to a 38-yard pass from Taylor Lamb to Shaedon Meadors, Appalachian State drove 54 yards in three plays to the Wyoming 24-yard line but appeared to settle for a field goal when Zach Matics lined up for a field goal on fourth-and-five with 24 seconds to go in the half.

However, after a timeout, Appalachian rolled the dice and came away with perhaps its biggest play of the season to date.

Still lined up for a field goal, holder Bentley Critcher took the snap and rolled right. He was stopped in the backfield by two Wyoming defenders but as he was going to the ground, he tossed an option pitch to Matics, who picked up six yards for the first down on the perfectly executed fake field goal.

On the very next play, the gamble paid dividends, as Lamb threw a beautiful pass to Simms McElfresh in the corner of the end zone for an 18-yard touchdown that gave the Mountaineers a commanding 21-7 halftime lead.

After a taxing first half, it was all Appalachian State after the break. The Mountaineers stretched their advantage to 28-7 on Lamb's nine-yard touchdown run on its first possession of the second half and made it 31-7 on Matics' career-long 51-yard field goal with 3:06 to go in the ballgame. Wyoming (0-5) scored the final points of the game on an eight-yard touchdown pass from Coffman to Josh Tapscott with 44 seconds remaining but botched the snap on the extra-point attempt to account for the final margin.

While Appalachian controlled the scoreboard from the outset, Wyoming held the statistical advantage throughout the afternoon. The Cowboys outgained the Mountaineers, 373-314, including a 155-65 advantage through the air, but the most glaring edges came in time of possession (37:54-22:06) and total plays (70-46). App State ran fewer than 50 plays in a contest for the first time since it had just 44 snaps in its 16-15 victory over Furman on Oct. 12, 2002 (the famous "Miracle on the Mountain" game).

However, the Mountaineers made the most of their 46 snaps, averaging 6.8 yards per play (compared to 5.3 for Wyoming) and picked up 10 yards or more seven times.

As has been the case for much of the last two-plus seasons, Cox led the way for Appalachian State, rushing for a season-high 178 yards on just 15 carries (11.9 avg.). The 100-yard effort was his seventh-straight and 18th in 28 career games. In the process, the junior became the sixth student-athlete in school history to reach the 3,000-yard rushing plateau, upping his career total to 3,154 yards.

Appalachian State's defense also proved to be opportunistic with three takeaways, four sacks (for 43 yards) and 10 tackles for loss (for 58 yards). The defense's big-play proficiency overcame a 208-yard effort on the ground by Hill, who became the first player to rush for 200 yards against the Mountaineers since Chattanooga's Eldra Buckley went for 210 yards all the way back on Oct. 29, 2005.

Linebacker John Law led the way defensively with 13 tackles, two-and-a-half tackles for loss and a sack. Gibbs had five stops to go along with his 91-yard interception return, which was the fifth-longest in school history and the first INT return for a touchdown by a Mountaineer since Doug Middleton had a 52-yard return for a score against Campbell on Sept. 6 of last season. Gibbs' interception was his fourth in four games this season.

NOTES: A steady, and sometimes heavy, rain fell throughout the game as part of a deluge that had dumped 15-plus inches of rain on the High Country over the past 10 days ... Appalachian State moved to 39-13-2 all-time in homecoming games played at Kidd Brewer Stadium but snapped a two-game skid in homecoming contests ... the Mountaineers scored on their first offensive play for the third time in their last 11 games ... Cox's seven-straight 100-yard rushing games are two shy of the school record of nine-straight compiled by John Settle in 1986 ... his 18-career 100-yard rushing efforts are tied for fourth in program history with Armanti Edwards (2006-09) ... Settle holds the school record with 22 rushing games in his career (1983-86) ... Appalachian won for the ninth time in 10 games and claimed its fifth-straight home victory ... the game was App State's first-ever non-conference home game versus an NCAA Division I FBS opponent ... the win was the Mountaineers' first-ever over an opponent from the Mountain West Conference.

**SCORING SUMMARY**
**FIRST QUARTER**

14:41 APP Upshaw 59 yd run (Matics kick) - APP 7, WY 0  
10:55 APP Gibbs 91 yd interception return (Matics kick) - APP 14, WY 0

**SECOND QUARTER**

14:56 WY Hill 2 yd run (Bailey kick) - APP 14, WY 7  
:12 APP McElfresh 18 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 21, WY 7

**THIRD QUARTER**

7:27 APP Lamb 9 yd run (Matics kick) - APP 28, WY 7

**FOURTH QUARTER**

3:06 APP Matics 51 yd field goal - APP 31, WY 7  
:44 WY Tapscott 8 yd pass from Coffman (Bailey kick failed) - APP 31, WY 13

**TEAM STATISTICS**

	APP	WY
First Downs	14	18
Rushes—Net Yards	34-249	51-218
Passing Yards	65	155
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	3-12-1	14-19-1
Total Offense	314	373
Fumbles—Lost	0-0	3-2
Penalties—Yards	4-30	7-65
Punts—Avg.	5-38.6	5-32.6
Punt Returns—Yards	0-0	2-9
Kickoff Returns—Yards	2-47	4-106
Interception Returns—Yards	1-91	1-12
Fumble Returns—Yards	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency	0-8	5 of 14
Fourth-Down Efficiency	1 of 2	1 of 3
Possession Time	22:06	37:54

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

**RUSHING** — WYO: Hill 30-208 1 TD, Tapscott 5-24, Gentry 1-15, Evans 4-9, Coffman 9(-29) APP: Cox 15-178, 1 TD, Upshaw 10-25, Lamb 3-20 1 TD, Boyd 3-16, Matics 1-6, Moore, 2-4

**PASSING** —WYO: Coffman 14-19-1, 155 yds 1 TD; APP: Lamb 3-12-1, 65 yds, 1 TD

**RECEIVING** —WYO: Gentry 3-77, Hollister 2-27, Tapscott 2-10, 1 TD, Maulhardt 2-8, Parker 1-9, Price 1-8, Hill 1-8, Montgomery 1-4, Van Maanen 1-4 APP: Meadors 1-38, McElfresh 1-18, 1 TD, Jones 1-9



# APPALACHIAN STATE 37

# GEORGIA STATE 3

SCORING SUMMARY	1	2	3	4	F
MOUNTAINEERS (4-1, 1-0)	17	3	10	7	37
PANTHERS (1-4, 1-1)	0	3	0	0	3

ATTENDANCE: 10,101

**ATLANTA** — Appalachian State University football opened Sun Belt Conference play in style with a 37-3 romp over Georgia State at the Georgia Dome.

Appalachian State (4-1, 1-0 Sun Belt) outgained Georgia State (1-4, 1-1 Sun Belt) by a 498-225 margin en route to its seventh-straight Sun Belt victory and its 10th win in the last 11 games overall.

The impressive performance was highlighted by air supremacy on both sides of the ball. The Mountaineers threw for a season-high 314 yards offensively and limited the nation's 12th-ranked passing attack to just 166 yards through the air defensively. Appalachian's advantage on both sides of the passing game was even more pronounced when considering that it attempted just 28 passes, compared to 39 for GSU. The Mountaineers averaged 11.2 yards per pass attempt and 15.0 yards per completion, compared to just 4.3 yards per attempt and 7.9 yards per completion for the Panthers.

The tone of the game was set on the very first play from scrimmage when Appalachian State quarterback Taylor Lamb connected with Malachi Jones for a 45-yard gain and the first of four completions of 20 yards or more for the Mountaineers in the first half alone.

The long completion on the game's first play also set the stage for a first quarter that saw Appalachian score on each of its first three possessions and outgain Georgia State, 199-19, and take a commanding 17-0 lead.

For all intents and purposes, the Mountaineers put the game away during the opening period, as Georgia State was never able to find any sustained success against Appalachian State's defense.

In 12 defensive series, Appalachian forced GSU to punt eight times and recorded an interception, a fumble recover and a turnover on downs. Sixty-seven of the Panthers' 225 total yards came on the final drive of the first half when they kicked a 25-yard field goal for their only points.

The defensive effort was so dominant that App State's defense scored more points (7) than it allowed (3).

Once again, it was cornerback Latrell Gibbs that made the big defensive play for the Mountaineers, returning an interception 47 yards for a touchdown to close the scoring midway through the fourth quarter. Outside linebacker Devan Stringer drilled GSU quarterback Nick Arbuckle as he attempted to throw and Gibbs plucked the floating ball out of the air near the line of scrimmage, hurdled a would-be tackler and raced untouched for his second touchdown in as many weeks.

Gibbs' interception was his fifth of the season, as he has picked off a pass in every game.

Atlanta native John Law led Appalachian with seven tackles (all solo), including a sack and two tackles for loss. Nate Norwood chipped with two sacks and four total tackles.

Offensively, Lamb led the way by accounting for 367 of the Mountaineers' 498 yards of total offense. He completed 21-of-27 passes for 317 yards and three scores — a 29-yarder to Bobo Beathard, a nine-yarder to Levi Duffield and a 30-yarder to Shaedon Meadors. Lamb also ran for a season-high 53 yards on just four carries, headlined by a 41-yard run that sparked a field-goal drive late in the first half.

Eleven different student-athletes caught a pass from Lamb, led by Jones, who recorded the second 100-yard game of his career with 102 yards on just three receptions.

Despite a concerted effort by Georgia State to stymie the Mountaineers' potent running game, running back Marcus Cox still managed 76 rushing yards on 19 carries. However, Cox saw his string of 100-yard rushing games snapped at seven, just two shy of the school record of nine-consecutive 100-yard games set by John Settle in 1986.

Appalachian State continues Sun Belt play next week at UL Monroe. Game time is set for 7 p.m. ET/6 p.m. CT at Malone Stadium in Monroe, La.

NOTES: Appalachian State place kicker Zach Matics was a perfect 3-for-3 on field-goal attempts from 45, 22 and 39 yards ... the three field goals doubled the number of field goals that the senior had made in his career coming into Saturday's game ... Matics is the first Mountaineer to kick three field goals in a game since current Detroit Lion Sam Martin made four against Furman on Nov. 11, 2012 ... in two all-time games against Georgia State, Appalachian has outscored GSU, 81-3, and outgained the Panthers, 1,065-287 ... App State's 291 passing yards were its most in 11 games, dating back to its 397 passing yards against Liberty on Oct. 11, 2014 ... Jones became the first Mountaineer with 100 receiving yards since he accomplished the feat with 105 last season against Liberty ... Duffield's touchdown reception came on the first catch of his career.

**SCORING SUMMARY**

**FIRST QUARTER**

- 12:05 APP Matics 45 yd field goal - APP 3, GSU
- 6:50 APP Beathard 29 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 10, GSU 0
- 2:11 APP Duffield 9 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 17, GSU 0

**SECOND QUARTER**

- 3:56 APP Matics 22 yd field goal - APP 20, GSU 0
- :00 GSU Lutz 25 yd field goal - APP 20, GSU 3

**THIRD QUARTER**

- 9:44 APP Meadors 30 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 27, GSU 3
- 2:09 APP Matics 39 yd field goal - APP 30, GSU 3

**FOURTH QUARTER**

- 8:12 APP Gibbs 47 yd interception return (Matics kick) - APP 37, GSU 3

**TEAM STATISTICS**

	APP	GSU
First Downs .....	24	14
Rushes—Net Yards.....	41-184	21-59
Passing Yards.....	314	166
Passes (Comp-Att-Int) .....	21-28-1	21-39-1
Total Offense.....	498	225
Fumbles—Lost .....	0-0	1-1
Penalties—Yards.....	8-56	7-60
Punts—Avg.....	2-47.5	8-44.9
Punt Returns-Yards.....	1-5	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards.....	0-0	3-54
Interception Returns-Yards.....	1-53	1-17
Fumble Returns-Yards.....	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency .....	8 of 16	5 of 14
Fourth-Down Efficiency.....	0 of 1	0 of 1
Possession Time .....	36:08	23:52

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

**RUSHING** — **GSU:** Neal 9-47, Kirk 6-26, Scaife 1-(-4), Arbuckle 4-(-5), Anderson 1-(-5) **APP:** Cox 19-76, Lamb 4-53, Boyd 12-38, Lewis 2-16, Ferguson 4-9, Caruso 2-8

**PASSING** — **GSU:** Arbuckle 21-37-1, 166 yds, Scaife 0-2-0; **APP:** Lamb 21-27, 314 yds, 3 TD, Caruso 0-1-0

**RECEIVING** — **GSU:** Penny Hart 5-47, Harden 3-30, Neal 3-18, Boyd 3-13, Werts 2-21, Teknipp 2-12, Smith 1-13 **APP:** Jones 3-102, Simms McElfresh 3-58, Burns 3-25, Beathard 2-35, 1 TD, Meadors 2-34, 1 TD, Cox 2-7, Boyd 1-11, McGuire 1-11, Duffield 1-9, 1 TD, Hopkins 1-7

# APPALACHIAN STATE 59

# UL MONROE 14

SCORING SUMMARY	1	2	3	4	F
MOUNTAINEERS (5-1, 2-0)	10	14	21	14	59
WARHAWKS (1-5, 0-2)	7	7	0	0	14

ATTENDANCE: 11,767

**MONROE, La.** — Buoyed by a goal-line stand late in the first half, Appalachian State University football shook off a sluggish start to rout UL Monroe, 59-14, at Malone Stadium.

The victory sets up a mammoth Sun Belt Conference matchup between Appalachian State (5-1, 2-0 Sun Belt) and longtime rival Georgia Southern (5-1, 3-0 Sun Belt) on Thursday night at Kidd Brewer Stadium in Boone, N.C. The showdown kicks off at 7:30 p.m. and will be televised live on ESPNU.

Unlike its previous three wins this season, Appalachian State did not dominate from the outset on Saturday. Buoyed by a strong air attack, UL Monroe (1-5, 0-2 Sun Belt) led 7-0 less than four minutes into the game, retook a 14-10 lead early in the second quarter and appeared poised to regain the advantage again when it drove all the way to the Appalachian four yard line, trailing 17-10, with less than six minutes to go before halftime.

However, on fourth-and-two from the Mountaineers' four, ULM chose to not settle for a game-tying field goal. That proved to be an ill-fated decision for the Warhawks, as Devan Stringer and Alex Gray met running back Kaylor Watson in the backfield for a one-yard loss and Appalachian maintained its three-point lead.

The stop proved to be the turning point in the game, as Appalachian scored the final 42 points of the game to turn the close game into a romp.

The post-goal-line-stand onslaught began with a six-play, 95-yard touchdown drive immediately following the stop. A career-long 78-yard rush by quarterback Taylor Lamb got the Mountaineers out of the shadow of their own goalpost and three plays later he scored from 13 yards out to give App State a 24-14 halftime lead.

The Mountaineers saved their customary first-half dominance for after the break on Saturday. Appalachian outgained ULM, 350-127, and outscored the Warhawks, 35-0, in the second half to finish off the rout.

In all, the Mountaineers held a 654-350 edge in total yardage, including a 379-159 advantage on the ground. The 654 yards were App State's most ever in 10 all-time Sun Belt games.

Lamb paced Appalachian State's 654-yard offensive output with 364 total yards (261 passing, 103 rushing) and was responsible for four Mountaineer touchdowns (including passes of 43, 58 and 37 yards to seniors Malachi Jones, Bobo Beathard and Simms McElfresh).

Marcus Cox led all rushers with 122 yards and two touchdowns on 23 carries (5.3 avg.). The 100-yard rushing performance was the junior's 11th in the last 13 games and 19th in 30 career contests.

Defensively, sophomore linebacker Eric Boggs led the Mountaineers with 11 tackles and two interceptions. With the first two interceptions of his career, Boggs became the first Appalachian linebacker to pick off multiple passes in a game since teammate John Law had two interceptions at Elon on Sept. 21, 2013.

The victory was Appalachian State's 11th in its past 12 games overall and its eighth-straight in Sun Belt action. The Mountaineers also won for the sixth time in its last seven road tilts.

NOTES: Appalachian State had two 100-yard rushers for the fourth time in its last 13 games ... the win was the Mountaineers' third-straight over an opponent from the state of Louisiana ... prior to last season's 31-29 win over ULM, Appalachian was 0-8 all-time against opponents from Louisiana ... it was also the Mountaineers' second-straight win in Louisiana ... prior to its win at UL Lafayette on Nov. 22 of last season, App State was 0-6 in games played in the Bayou State.

**SCORING SUMMARY**
**FIRST QUARTER**

11:11 ULM Watson 35 yd pass from Smith (Ford kick) - ULM 7, APP 0  
 6:04 APP Cox 2 yd run (Matics kick) - APP 7, ULM 7  
 1:14 APP Matics 38 yd field goal - APP 10, ULM 7

**SECOND QUARTER**

13:26 ULM Smith 31 yd pass from Smith (Ford kick) - ULM 14, APP 10  
 11:04 APP Jones 43 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 17, ULM 14  
 3:02 APP Lamb 13 yd run (Matics kick) - APP 24, ULM 14

**THIRD QUARTER**

13:30 APP Beathard 58 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 31, ULM 14  
 8:39 APP Cox 4 yd run (Matics kick) - APP 38, ULM 14  
 4:30 APP McElfresh 37 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 45, ULM 14

**FOURTH QUARTER**

13:17 APP Upshaw 8 yd run (Matics kick) - APP 52, ULM 14  
 :35 APP Fergerson 46 yd run (Matics kick) - APP 59, ULM 14

**TEAM STATISTICS**

	APP	ULM
First Downs.....	23	21
Rushes—Net Yards.....	50-379	39-159
Passing Yards.....	275	191
Passes (Comp-Att-Int).....	9-16-0	18-35-2
Total Offense.....	654	350
Fumbles—Lost.....	2-1	0-0
Penalties—Yards.....	6-68	3-15
Punts—Avg.....	2-41.5	4-34.5
Punt Returns-Yards.....	0-0	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards.....	3-60	6-143
Interception Returns-Yards.....	2-16	0-0
Fumble Returns-Yards.....	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency.....	4 of 11	6 of 16
Fourth-Down Efficiency.....	3 of 4	1 of 4
Possession Time.....	29:36	30:24

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

**RUSHING — ULM:** Lockett 8-65, Watson 11-47, Smith 11-22, McNeal 5-16, Brown 3-14, Green 1-(-5) **APP:** Cox 23-122, 2 TD, Lamb 7-103 1 TD, Upshaw 9-76 1 TD, Fergerson 3-54 1 TD, Boyd 6-11, Caruso 1-8, McElfresh 1-5

**PASSING — ULM:** Smith 17-30-2 192, 2 TD, Brown 0-3, Carrington 1-2 (-1); **APP:** Lamb 8-15-0 261 yds 3 TDs, Critcher 1-1 14

**RECEIVING — ULM:** Green 6-68 1 TD, Mapps 3-46, Watson 2-41 1 TD, Brown 2-12, Holley 2-11, Scioneaux 1-8, McNeal 1-6, Gillespie 1-(-1) **APP:** Beathard 2-67 1 TD, McElfresh 2-49 1 TD, Meadors 1-52, Jones 1-43 1 TD, Barbour 1-28, Lewis 1-22, McMurry 1-14



# GEORGIA SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN STATE

13  
31

SCORING SUMMARY	1	2	3	4	F
EAGLES (5-2, 2-1)	7	0	0	6	13
MOUNTAINEERS (6-1, 3-0)	3	14	7	7	31

ATTENDANCE: 24,121

**BOONE, N.C.** — Appalachian State University football handed Georgia Southern its first-ever Sun Belt Conference defeat with a 31-13 thumping at Kidd Brewer Stadium.

An electric, overflow crowd of 24,121 and a national-television audience saw Appalachian State (6-1, 3-0 Sun Belt) thoroughly dominate Georgia Southern (5-2, 3-1 Sun Belt) to snap the Eagles' 11-game Sun Belt winning streak and extend its own conference winning streak to nine games.

With the victory, the Mountaineers also became bowl eligible in their first full-fledged season as a member of NCAA Division I FBS. Appalachian State is the 20th team nationally to become bowl eligible this season and the first from North Carolina.

Appalachian beat Georgia Southern at its own game, outrushing the nation's No. 1 rushing team, 231-188. The Eagles' season-low 188 rushing yards were 211 yards below their average coming in.

The Mountaineers also limited Georgia Southern running back Matt Breida, the nation's No. 3 rusher with a 146.7 yards-per-game average coming in, to just 78 yards. Breida only managed 52 yards through three quarters before picking up a third of his total yardage after the game was decided in the final period.

Breida recorded more than half of his yardage on the opening series of the game, as he accounted for 44 of the Eagles' 86 yards on an eight-play drive that culminated with quarterback Kevin Ellison's 12-yard touchdown run that gave Georgia Southern an early 7-0 lead.

However, after the opening series, it was all Mountaineers. After surrendering 86 yards on Georgia Southern's opening possession, Appalachian State outgained the Eagles, 227-29, over the rest of the first half to take a 17-7 halftime lead.

App State scored on three of its five first-half possessions. Zach Matics opened the scoring for the Mountaineers with a 44-yard field goal on its first offensive series. After being forced to punt on its second possession, Appalachian put together back-to-back touchdown drives, capped by an 18-yard run by Marcus Cox and a nine-yard pass from Taylor Lamb to Simms McElfresh that gave the Mountaineers the 10-point lead at the break.

After being forced to punt following each of its first two series to open the second half, junior cornerback Mondo Williams pulled momentum firmly back into Appalachian's corner midway through the third quarter when he intercepted Ellison to give the Mountaineers the ball at midfield. Three plays later, Lamb found wide-open tight end Barrett Burns down the right sideline for a 33-yard touchdown that gave Appalachian State a commanding 24-7 lead.

The Mountaineers erased any doubt about the final outcome with 6:33 to go in the final period when Cox scored from six yards out to make it 31-7.

Georgia Southern marched 75 yards to score a meaningless touchdown with 3:31 to go and Appalachian State took a knee at the Eagles' two yard line in the final minute to account for the final margin.

Senior defensive end Ronald Blair led the Mountaineers' dominating defensive effort with a team-high-tying eight tackles, including a game-high three for loss. Sophomore linebacker Eric Boggs also recorded eight tackles and junior safety Alex Gray added six tackles, one tackle for loss and an interception.

As a team, Appalachian State made 10 stops behind the line of scrimmage for a total of 29 yards. The Mountaineers tallied 10 tackles for loss for the second time this month — they also had 10 TFL against Wyoming on Oct. 3.

Lamb headlined the Mountaineers' efficient offensive performance by completing 14-of-20 passes for 202 yards and two touchdowns. His favorite target was McElfresh, who caught six passes for 66 yards.

Cox ran for a game-high 90 yards and two touchdowns on 21 carries and also caught two passes for 36 yards. Redshirt freshman Jalin Moore and sophomore Terrence Upshaw added 53 and 48 yards on the ground, respectively.

NOTES: Appalachian State beat Georgia Southern for the fourth time in the last five meetings, sixth time in the last eight meetings and ninth time in the last 13 meetings ... the Mountaineers beat the Eagles at Kidd Brewer Stadium for the fourth-straight time and moved to 12-3-1 all-time against Georgia Southern in Boone ... Appalachian now owns the Sun Belt's longest winning streak in conference games at nine, five games better than Arkansas State's four-game winning streak in league games ... the Mountaineers' six wins this season have come by an average score of 43-7 ... Appalachian State's defense has not allowed more than two touchdowns in any of its six victories ... Appalachian State moved to 74-14 in its last 88 home games ... the Mountaineers played in front of an above-capacity crowd for the 56th time in the last 61 regular-season home games.

**SCORING SUMMARY**

**FIRST QUARTER**

11:11 GS Ellison 12 yd rush (Hanks kick) - GS 7, APP 0  
8:35 APP Matics 44 yd field goal - GS 7, APP 3

**SECOND QUARTER**

10:48 APP Cox 18 yd rush (Matics kick) - APP 10, GS 7  
3:48 APP McElfresh 9 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 17, GS 7

**THIRD QUARTER**

4:00 APP B. Burns 33 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 24, GS 7

**FOURTH QUARTER**

6:33 APP Cox 6 yd run (Matics kick) - APP 31, GS 7  
3:31 GS Ramsby 19 yd rush (Ellison rush failed) - APP 31, GS 13

**TEAM STATISTICS**

	APP	GS
First Downs.....	22	13
Rushes—Net Yards.....	48-231	38-188
Passing Yards.....	202	64
Passes (Comp-Att-Int) .....	14-20-0	5-13-2
Total Offense.....	433	252
Fumbles—Lost.....	0-0	0-0
Penalties—Yards.....	5-40	4-26
Punts—Avg.....	4-41.0	5-43.6
Punt Returns-Yards.....	0-0	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards.....	1-0	2-35
Interception Returns-Yards.....	2-19	0-0
Fumble Returns-Yards.....	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency.....	6 of 12	4 of 12
Fourth-Down Efficiency.....	1 of 1	1 of 1
Possession Time.....	33:21	26:39

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

**RUSHING** — GS: Breida 14-78, Ramsby 9-58 1 TD, Ellison 10-46 1 TD, Fields 4-9, Upshaw 1-(-1) APP: Cox 21-90, 2 TD, Moore 11-53, Upshaw 6-48, McElfresh 2-22, Lamb 7-21

**PASSING** — GS: Ellison 5-11-1 64 yds, Upshaw 0-2-1 0 yds,; APP: Lamb 14-20-0 202 yds 2 TD

**RECEIVING** — GS: Campbell 2-46, Keaton 1-19, Breida 1-(-1) APP: McElfresh 6-66 1 TD, Cox 2-36, Lewis 2-32, Burns 1-33 1 TD, Beathard 1-16, Meadors 1-11, McGuire 1-8

# TROY 41

# APPALACHIAN STATE 44

SCORING SUMMARY	1	2	3	4	OT	F
TROJANS (2-6, 1-3)	7	3	14	7	10	41
MOUNTAINEERS (6-1, 3-0)	14	3	14	0	13	44

**ATTENDANCE: 26,130**

**BOONE, N.C.** — Stephen Burns, Kennan Gilchrist and Doug Middleton combined to smother a fake field-goal attempt in triple overtime and Zach Matics followed with a 24-yard game-winner to lift Appalachian State University football to a 44-41 victory over Troy on Saturday in the longest game in Kidd Brewer Stadium history.

With the victory, Appalachian State (7-1, 4-0 Sun Belt) remained unbeaten in Sun Belt Conference play, setting the stage for a colossal Sun Belt showdown versus Arkansas State (4-3, 3-0 Sun Belt going in to Saturday night's home game versus Georgia State) on Thursday night at Kidd Brewer Stadium. Kickoff is set for 7:30 p.m. on ESPN2.

Saturday's App State-Troy barn-burner was tied at 31-31 going into overtime and the teams traded touchdowns in the first extra period and field goals in the second to send it to the third overtime knotted at 41 apiece.

Troy (2-6, 1-3 Sun Belt) got the ball first in the third overtime and marched 20 yards to the five yard line. Facing fourth-and-two, the Trojans took a timeout then came out in field-goal formation, apparently content to try to take a 44-41 lead. Instead, holder John Johnson took the snap and shoveled a quick pass to Clark Quisenberry. However, the trio of Burns, Gilchrist and Middleton was not fooled and met Quisenberry at the line of scrimmage to snuff out the fake attempt and force the turnover on downs.

Needing only a field goal to win, Appalachian State drove all the way to the five yard line on its ensuing possession, thanks in large part to a 15-yard run by Marcus Cox on third and four from the 19. Three plays later, Matics split the uprights from 24 yards out to set off a raucous celebration at The Rock.

The Mountaineers pulled out the three-OT win despite being outgained (450-432) for only the third time this season.

The contest was a tight affair throughout, featuring six ties and neither team ever leading by more than seven points. Despite being unable to put the pesky Trojans away, Appalachian State never trailed in regulation — its only deficit came when Troy scored first in the opening overtime.

Offensively, App State was led by Cox, who ran for 140 yards on a season-high 30 carries and quarterback Taylor Lamb, who was responsible for a career-high-tying four touchdowns (two rushing, two passing). Senior wideout Bobo Beathard was Lamb's favorite target with four catches for 62 yards.

Defensively, the Mountaineers were once again led by senior defensive end Ronald Blair, who had seven tackles, a game-high 2.5 tackles for loss and a 30-yard interception return for a touchdown that gave Appalachian a 7-0 lead just 55 seconds into the game.

Sophomore linebacker Eric Boggs led all tacklers with a career-high 14 while junior cornerback Mondo Williams also set a new career high with nine stops.

Troy quarterback Brandon Silvers completed 27-of-41 passes for 265 yards and a touchdown, but was intercepted twice, with both pickoffs leading directly to Mountaineer touchdowns.

NOTES: Appalachian State moved to 6-6 all-time in overtime games, but snapped a four-game skid in overtime affairs ... the Mountaineers had not won a game in extra time since winning at The Citadel, 30-27, on Oct. 3, 2009 ... App State won an overtime game at home for the first time in school history (the Apps were 0-3 in OT games at Kidd Brewer Stadium prior to Saturday) ... Appalachian State won its 10th-straight Sun Belt Conference game, which is tied for the fourth-longest conference winning streak in Sun Belt history ... the Mountaineers also won for the 13th time in the last 14 games overall ... Blair's interception return for a touchdown was Appalachian's fourth defensive touchdown of the season ... the Mountaineers intercepted at least one pass for the ninth-straight game ... Cox's 100-yard game was the 20th of his career, which moved him into a tie with Damon Scott (1993-96) for the second-most in school history ... just 32 games into his career, Cox is just two shy of the program record of 22 100-yard rushing performances, set by John Settle (1983-86) ... Cox also became the fifth student-athlete in Appalachian State history to rush for 3,500 yards in a career, finishing the day with 3,582 career yards.

**SCORING SUMMARY**
**FIRST QUARTER**

- 14:05 APP Blair 30 yd interception return (Matics kick) - APP 7, TROY 0
- 8:11 TROY Burks 6 yd run (Solomon kick) - APP 7, TROY 7
- :05 APP McElfresh 7 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 14, TROY 7

**SECOND QUARTER**

- 10:16 TROY Solomon 22 yd field goal - APP 14, TROY 10
- 1:09 APP Matics 29 yd field goal - APP 17, TROY 10

**THIRD QUARTER**

- 13:35 TROY Silvers 1 yd run (Solomon kick) - APP 17, TROY 17
- 9:52 APP B. Burns 2 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 24, TROY 17
- 6:59 TROY Silvers 5 yd run (Solomon kick) - APP 24, TROY 24
- 1:09 APP Lamb 1 yd run (Matics kick) - APP 31, TROY 24

**FOURTH QUARTER**

- 3:49 TROY Ruben 11 yd pass from Silvers (Solomon kick) - APP 31, TROY 31

**OVERTIME**

- TROY Flakes 3 yd run (Solomon kick) - TROY 38, APP 31
- APP Lamb 2 yd run (Matics kick) - APP 38, TROY 38
- APP Matics 38 yd field goal - APP 41, TROY 38
- TROY Solomon 34 yd field goal - APP 41, TROY 41
- APP Matics 24 yd field goal - APP 44, TROY 41

**TEAM STATISTICS**

	APP	TROY
First Downs.....	22	25
Rushes—Net Yards.....	58-248	45-140
Passing Yards.....	184	310
Passes (Comp-Att-Int).....	16-26-1	29-43-2
Total Offense.....	432	450
Fumbles—Lost.....	0-0	0-0
Penalties—Yards.....	7-71	8-73
Punts—Avg.....	6-42.3	6-44.5
Punt Returns—Yards.....	0-0	0-0
Kickoff Returns—Yards.....	1-30	1-14
Interception Returns—Yards.....	2-48	1-7
Fumble Returns—Yards.....	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency.....	6 of 17	8 of 18
Fourth-Down Efficiency.....	1 of 2	0 of 1
Possession Time.....	33:34	26:26

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

**RUSHING** —TROY: Flakes 21-55 1 TD, Burks 13-55 1 TD, Silvers 8-22 2 TD, Ruben 2-12 APP: Cox 30-140, Upshaw 10-57, Lamb 15-28 2 TD, McElfresh 2-20, Moore 1-3

**PASSING** —TROY: Silvers 27-41-2 265 yds 1 TD, Johnson 1-1 0 yds, Edenfield 1-1 45 yds. APP: Lamb 16-26-1 184 yds 2 TD

**RECEIVING** —TROY: Ruben 9-83 1 TD, Flakes 4-21, Bentley 3-71, Thompson 3-37, Johnson 3-32, Holmes 2-46, Quisenberry 2-12, Burks 2-4, Edenfield 1-4 APP: Beathard 4-62, Cox 3-19, Jones 2-55, Meadors 2-21, McElfresh 2-7 1 TD, McGuire 1-15, Duffield 1-3, Burns 1-2 1 TD



# ARKANSAS STATE 40

# APPALACHIAN STATE 27

SCORING SUMMARY	1	2	3	4	--	F
RED WOLVES (6-3, 5-0)	14	3	17	6		40
MOUNTAINEERS (7-2, 4-1)	14	7	14	6		27

ATTENDANCE: 18,721

**BOONE, N.C.** — Appalachian State University football dominated the action for much of the first half but Arkansas State took control after the break and came back to beat the Mountaineers, 40-27, on at Kidd Brewer Stadium.

The loss snapped Appalachian State's 10-game Sun Belt Conference winning streak and dropped the Mountaineers (7-2, 4-1 Sun Belt) into second place in the league standings. Arkansas State (6-3, 5-0 Sun Belt) took sole possession of first place with its fifth-straight win.

Appalachian held a 239-40 yardage advantage just 1:16 into the second quarter but led only 21-14 due to two costly fumbles deep in its own territory in the first quarter — one that led to an eight-yard touchdown pass one play after the miscue and a second that was returned 19 yards for a score.

However, after the Mountaineers took the 21-14 lead early in the second period, it was all Arkansas State. The Red Wolves outgained App State, 477-226, over the final 43:44 of the game and scored 26 unanswered points before Appalachian closed out the scoring on sophomore Taylor Lamb's career-high-tying fourth touchdown pass with 3:32 to go.

Despite not doing much offensively over the last 13-plus minutes of the second quarter, App State still led 21-17 at halftime. However, Arkansas State scored touchdowns on its first two possessions after the break and never relinquished the lead the rest of the way.

Arkansas State racked up 517 total yards in all, including 309 on the ground, both easily the highest totals that Appalachian State's No. 12-ranked defense has allowed this season.

The Mountaineers finished with 465 total yards but managed just 160 after halftime.

Lamb threw for 321 of Appalachian State's 465 total yards, including touchdown strikes of 12, 29, 24 and 27 yards to Malachi Jones, Barrett Burns, Dante Jones and Montez McGuire, respectively. In the process, Lamb became the ninth student-athlete in Appalachian State history with 4,000 career passing yards, finishing the evening with 4,219.

Junior Marcus Cox added 74 yards on the ground. With 991 rushing yards this season, Cox is just nine yards shy of becoming the first student-athlete in Appalachian State history to run for 1,000 yards as a freshman, sophomore and junior.

Defensively, senior safety Doug Middleton led all tacklers with a career-high 11. Sophomore outside linebacker Devan Stringer added eight stops, two-and-a-half tackles for loss, a half sack and a quarterback hurry.

NOTES: Prior to facing Arkansas State, Appalachian State's season high for yards allowed was 450 last Saturday versus Troy ... the Mountaineers' previous season high for rushing yards allowed was 218 versus Wyoming on Oct. 3 ... the Mountaineers lost a game that they led at halftime for the first time since surrendering a 21-14 halftime lead in a 35-28 loss to Chattanooga on Nov. 2, 2013 ... Appalachian fell to 7-2 all-time when playing on ESPNU and 16-6 when playing on ESPN, ESPN2, ESPNU or ESPN Classic ... Dante Jones' touchdown catch was the first of his career ... the conference loss was Appalachian State's first in 398 days, dating back to a 47-21 defeat versus South Alabama on Oct. 4, 2014 ... the loss also snapped Appalachian's seven-game home winning streak and six-game overall winning streak.

**SCORING SUMMARY**

**FIRST QUARTER**

- 12:45 APP M. Jones 12 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 7, ASU 0
- 8:33 ASU Houston 8 yd pass from Knighten (Houston kick) - APP 7, ASU 7
- 6:04 APP Burns 29 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 14, ASU 7
- 1:30 ASU Stone 19 yd fumble recovery - (Houston kick) APP 14, ASU 14

**SECOND QUARTER**

- 13:44 APP D. Jones 24 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 21, ASU 21
- 4:50 ASU Houston 25 yd field goal - APP 21, ASU 17

**THIRD QUARTER**

- 13:25 ASU Johnston 26 yd run (Houston kick) - ASU 24, APP 21
- 10:17 ASU Gordn 73 yd run (Houston kick) - ASU 31, APP 21
- 3:53 ASU Houston 32 yd field goal - ASU 34, APP 21

**FOURTH QUARTER**

- 12:50 ASU Houston 26 yd field goal - ASU 37, APP 21
- 6:26 ASU Houston 23 yd field goal - ASU 40, APP 21
- 3:23 APP McGuire 27 yd pass from Lamb (Failed 2-pt attempt) - ASU 40, APP 27

**TEAM STATISTICS**

	APP	ASU
First Downs	18	24
Rushes—Net Yards	30-108	52-309
Passing Yards	357	208
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	23-36-1	14-25-0
Total Offense	465	517
Fumbles—Lost	4-2	0-0
Penalties—Yards	6-64	2-5
Punts—Avg.	7-39.8	5-38.7
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	3-29
Kickoff Returns-Yards	6-127	1-34
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-(-3)
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	1-19-1
Third-Down Efficiency	5 of 14	7 of 16
Fourth-Down Efficiency	1 of 1	0 of 0
Possession Time	28:00	32:00

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

**RUSHING** —ASU: Gordon 17-136 1 TD, Knighten 19-69, White 9-64 1 TD, Wand 11-42, APP: Cox 16-74, Upshaw, 4-29, Lamb 8-7, Moore 1-4

**PASSING** —ASU: Knighten 14-25-0 208 yds 1 TD APP: Lamb 22-35-1 321 yds 4 TD, Critcher 1-1 36 yds

**RECEIVING** —ASU: Paschal 4-117 1 TD, Houston 4-33 1 TD, McKissic 3-27, Griswold 1-15, Gordon 1-9, Leaphart 1-7 APP: Cox 6-52, Jones 4-75 1 TD, McElfresh 4-47, Burns 2-39 1 TD, Beathard 2-15, McGuire 1-27 1 TD, Jones 1-24 1 TD

# APPALACHIAN STATE IDAHO

# 47 20

SCORING SUMMARY	1	2	3	4	--	F
MOUNTAINEERS (8-2, 5-1)	7	14	14	12		47
VANDALS (3-7, 2-5)	7	6	0	7		20

**ATTENDANCE: 10,113**

**MOSCOW, Idaho** — Jalin Moore ran for an Appalachian State University freshman-record 244 yards to lead the Mountaineers to a 47-20 victory over Idaho at the Kibbie Dome.

Moore's 244 yards on the ground shattered Appalachian State's previous freshman record of 215, set by current Mountaineer junior Marcus Cox against Western Carolina on Nov. 23, 2013. His 244-yard output was tied for the ninth-highest in school history, regardless of class.

Ironically, Moore got the opportunity to shine due to the decision by Appalachian's coaching staff to rest Cox, who was dressed and available to play but battling nagging lower-body injuries.

With Cox on the sideline, Moore eclipsed his previous career total of 203 rushing yards while averaging 9.0 yards over 27 carries. He obliterated his prior single-game highs of 75 rushing yards (Sept. 26 at Old Dominion) and 11 carries (Oct. 22 vs. Georgia Southern).

Behind Moore, the Mountaineers amassed 401 of their 511 total yards and 23 of their 29 first downs on the ground.

Although Appalachian (8-2, 5-1 Sun Belt) never trailed, the game was relatively close throughout the first half and the Mountaineers led just 21-13 at halftime.

However, the second half was all Mountaineers, as they scored on four of their five full possessions (not including a kneel-down to close out the end) to turn the contest into a rout. Conversely, Idaho's offense surrendered more points (two on a safety) than it scored (0) in the second half until it managed a fourth-quarter touchdown against mostly defensive backups.

In all, App State outgained Idaho (3-7, 2-5 Sun Belt), 511-299, including a whopping 401-56 advantage on the ground. In the second half alone, the Mountaineers held a 271-95 yardage edge and dominated time of possession, 20:30-9:30.

The Mountaineers featured an efficient passing performance to go along with the prolific rushing attack, completing 10-of-17 passes with four touchdowns and no interceptions. Starting quarterback Taylor Lamb tossed three of the four touchdown passes in an 8-for-15, 90-yard performance.

Tight ends Barrett Burns and Bill Cecil and wideouts Malachi Jones and Montez McGuire caught touchdown passes for the Mountaineers.

Defensively, Appalachian State sacked Idaho quarterback Matt Linehan five times. Ronald Blair, Stephen Burns and Olawale Dada all got to Linehan early before reserve Caleb Fuller dropped him twice on the Vandals' final possession.

Appalachian State enjoys a bye this week before returning to action on Nov. 28 at home against UL Lafayette. Kickoff for the Mountaineers' 2015 home finale is set for 2 p.m. at Kidd Brewer Stadium.

**NOTES:** App State held Idaho to 10 points and 129 yards below its season averages of 30.2 points and 428.3 yards per game ... the Mountaineers won for the first time in seven all-time games played west of the Central time zone ... with a 17-yard touchdown run in the first half, Bobo Beathard became the first NCAA Division I FBS student-athlete to score touchdowns in two different indoor stadiums this season ... he also had a 29-yard touchdown reception against Georgia State at the Georgia Dome on Oct. 10 ... Appalachian State has won five-straight indoor games since its last defeat in an indoor venue, a 31-10 loss at East Tennessee State's Memorial Center in 1996 ... the Mountaineers won for the 14th time in their last 16 games, 11th time in their last 12 Sun Belt Conference games and seventh time in their last eight road games ... Cox, a junior, missed a game for the first time in his collegiate career.

**SCORING SUMMARY**
**FIRST QUARTER**

07:58 APP B. Burns 15 yd pass from Lamb - (Matics kick) APP 7, IDAHO 0  
01:42 IDAHO Penny 15 yd pass from Linehan (Rehkw kick) - APP 7, IDAHO 7

**SECOND QUARTER**

12:09 APP Beathard 17-yd run (Matics kick) - APP 14, IDAHO 7  
06:13 IDAHO Rehkw 22 yd field goal - APP 14, IDAHO 10  
01:11 APP Upshaw 1 yd td run (Matics kick) APP 21, IDAHO 10  
0:00 IDAHO Rehkw 44 yd field goal APP 21, IDAHO 13

**THIRD QUARTER**

13:13 APP Jones 15 yd pass from Lamb (Matics kick) - APP 28, IDAHO 13  
02:45 APP McGuire 5 yd pass from Lamb - (Matics kick) APP 35, IDAHO 13

**FOURTH QUARTER**

12:58 APP Team Safety APP 37, IDAHO 13  
09:23 APP Cecil 5 yd pass from Caruso (Matics kick) APP 44, IDAHO 13  
06:28 IDAHO Cowan 10 yd pass from Linehan (Rehkw kick) APP 44, IDAHO 20  
03:00 APP Matics 31 yd field goal APP 47, IDAHO 20

**TEAM STATISTICS**

	APP	IDAHO
First Downs	29	17
Rushes—Net Yards	56-401	28-56
Passing Yards	110	243
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	10-17-0	20-32-0
Total Offense	501	299
Fumbles—Lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties—Yards	5-35	5-44
Punts—Avg	3-44.0	5-51.0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-32	1-(-2)
Kickoff Returns-Yards	5-83	3-72
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency	8 of 13	4 of 13
Fourth-Down Efficiency	1 of 1	2 of 3
Possession Time	36:44	23:16

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

**RUSHING —IDAHO:** Penny 16-53, Duckworth 2-4, Hightwoer 1-2, Linehan 9-(-3) **APP:** Moore 27-244, Upshaw 11-44 1 TD, Lamb 8-41, Caruso 4-26, Hopkins 1-24, Beathard 1-17, Boyd 4-5

**PASSING —IDAHO:** Linehan 20-31 243 yds 2 TD **APP:** Lamb 8-15 90 yds 3 TD, Caruso 2-2 20 yds 1 TD

**RECEIVING — IDAHO:** Cowan 7-76 1 TD, Boston 4-39, Watson 4-19, Penny 3-39 1 TD, Hightower 1-70 **APP:** Meadors 3-40, Jones 3-21 1 TD, Burns 1-15 1 TD, Hopkins 1-15, Duffield 1-9, Cecil 1-5 1 TD, McGuire 1-5 1 TD

2015 Appalachian State Football  
 Appalachian State Game Results (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
 All games

Date	Opponent	Score	Overall	Conference	Time	Attend
Sep 05, 2015	HOWARD	W 49-0	1-0	0-0	3:34	24314
Sep 12, 2015	at #12 Clemson	L 10-41	1-1	0-0	3:25	81467
Sep 26, 2015	at Old Dominion	W 49-0	2-1	0-0	2:53	20118
Oct 03, 2015	WYOMING	W 31-13	3-1	0-0	2:51	19345
* Oct 10, 2015	at Georgia State	W 37-3	4-1	1-0	3:02	10101
* Oct 17, 2015	at UL Monroe	W 59-14	5-1	2-0	3:03	11767
* Oct 22, 2015	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	W 31-13	6-1	3-0	2:53	24121
* Oct 31, 2015	TROY	Wo 44-41	7-1	4-0	3:45	26130
* Nov 05, 2015	ARKANSAS STATE	L 27-40	7-2	4-1	3:23	18721
* Nov 14, 2015	at Idaho	W 47-20	8-2	5-1	3:11	10113

2015 Appalachian State Football  
 Appalachian State Overall Team Statistics (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
 All games

Team Statistics	APP	OPP
SCORING	384	185
Points Per Game	38.4	18.5
Points Off Turnovers	84	35
FIRST DOWNS	222	170
Rushing	124	76
Passing	82	85
Penalty	16	9
RUSHING YARDAGE	2695	1347
Yards gained rushing	2865	1640
Yards lost rushing	170	293
Rushing Attempts	474	369
Average Per Rush	5.7	3.7
Average Per Game	269.5	134.7
TDs Rushing	18	10
PASSING YARDAGE	2087	1858
Comp-Att-Int	138-228-7	172-288-13
Average Per Pass	9.2	6.5
Average Per Catch	15.1	10.8
Average Per Game	208.7	185.8
TDs Passing	28	10
TOTAL OFFENSE	4782	3205
Total Plays	702	657
Average Per Play	6.8	4.9
Average Per Game	478.2	320.5
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	27-563	29-674
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	17-75	16-92
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	13-221	7-50
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	20.9	23.2
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	4.4	5.8
INT RETURN AVERAGE	17.0	7.1
FUMBLES-LOST	12-6	8-5
PENALTIES-Yards	67-583	58-463
Average Per Game	58.3	46.3
PUNTS-Yards	42-1824	58-2508
Average Per Punt	43.4	43.2
Net punt average	38.9	40.9
KICKOFFS-Yards	67-4143	38-2234
Average Per Kick	61.8	58.8
Net kick average	38.3	37.4
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	32:16	27:44
3RD-DOWN Conversions	55/134	49/144
3rd-Down Pct	41%	34%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	13/21	7/18
4th-Down Pct	62%	39%
SACKS BY-Yards	24-154	8-49
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	50	22
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	11-12	11-15
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-1	2-2
RED-ZONE SCORES	(34-38) 89%	(20-34) 59%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(28-38) 74%	(12-34) 35%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(49-49) 100%	(20-21) 95%
ATTENDANCE	112631	133566
Games/Avg Per Game	5/22526	5/26713
Neutral Site Games		0/0

Score by Quarters	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
Appalachian State	93	111	111	56	13	384
Opponents	45	57	38	35	10	185

2015 Appalachian State Football  
 Appalachian State Overall Individual Statistics (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
 All games

Rushing	gp	att	gain	loss	net	avg	td	lg	avg/g
Cox, Marcus	9	183	1033	42	991	5.4	6	68	110.1
Moore, Jalin	10	59	453	6	447	7.6	2	47	44.7
Upshaw, T.	9	78	462	26	436	5.6	3	52	48.4
Lamb, Taylor	10	64	391	60	331	5.2	4	78	33.1
Boyd, Josh	10	41	168	13	155	3.8	0	15	15.5
Caruso, J.P.	5	19	147	6	141	7.4	0	34	28.2
Ferguson, Ricky	8	9	79	2	77	8.6	1	46	9.6
McElfresh, Simms	9	6	64	0	64	10.7	1	18	7.1
Hopkins, Deltron	7	2	31	0	31	15.5	0	24	4.4
Beathard, Bobo	10	1	17	0	17	17.0	1	17	1.7
Davidson, Eric	9	6	12	0	12	2.0	0	7	1.3
Matics, Zach	10	1	6	0	6	6.0	0	6	0.6
Lewis, Ike	9	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2	0.2
Barbour, Jaylan	10	1	0	2	-2	-2.0	0	0	-0.2
TEAM	4	3	0	13	-13	-4.3	0	0	-3.2
Total	10	474	2865	170	2695	5.7	18	78	269.5
Opponents	10	369	1640	293	1347	3.7	10	73	134.7

Passing	gp	effic	comp-att-int	pct	yds	td	lg	avg/g
Lamb, Taylor	10	169.04	128-214-7	59.8	1928	26	58	192.8
Caruso, J.P.	5	197.97	8-12-0	66.7	109	2	37	21.8
Critcher, Bentlee	10	310.00	2-2-0	100.0	50	0	36	5.0
Total	10	171.80	138-228-7	60.5	2087	28	58	208.7
Opponents	10	116.34	172-288-13	59.7	1858	10	59	185.8

Receiving	gp	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	avg/g
McElfresh, Simms	9	24	308	12.8	5	49	34.2
Meadors, Shaedon	10	20	421	21.0	3	52	42.1
Jones, Malachi	10	18	366	20.3	3	45	36.6
Cox, Marcus	9	15	144	9.6	1	30	16.0
Beathard, Bobo	10	13	255	19.6	3	58	25.5
Burns, Barrett	9	12	131	10.9	6	33	14.6
Lewis, Ike	9	8	131	16.4	1	37	14.6
McGuire, Montez	7	5	65	13.0	2	27	9.3
Hopkins, Deltron	7	4	27	6.8	0	15	3.9
Upshaw, T.	9	3	46	15.3	0	27	5.1
Duffield, Levi	9	3	21	7.0	1	9	2.3
Barbour, Jaylan	10	2	39	19.5	0	28	3.9
Jones, Dante	9	2	35	17.5	1	24	3.9
Boyd, Josh	10	2	27	13.5	0	12	2.7
Capel, Jaquil	3	2	26	13.0	0	14	8.7
Ferguson, Ricky	8	1	19	19.0	0	19	2.4
McMurry, Elias	10	1	14	14.0	0	14	1.4
Cathey, Nikia	3	1	6	6.0	0	6	2.0
Cecil, Bill	7	1	5	5.0	1	5	0.7
Nunn, Hunter	6	1	1	1.0	1	1	0.2
Total	10	138	2087	15.1	28	58	208.7
Opponents	10	172	1858	10.8	10	59	185.8

Punt Returns	no.	yds	avg	td	lg
Beathard, Bobo	10	30	3.0	0	36
Gibbs, Latrell	6	34	5.7	0	14
McElfresh, Simms	1	11	11.0	0	11
Total	17	75	4.4	0	36
Opponents	16	92	5.8	0	18

Interceptions	no.	yds	avg	td	lg
Gibbs, Latrell	5	138	27.6	2	91
Law, John	2	0	0.0	0	0
Boggs, Eric	2	16	8.0	0	16
Gray, Alex	1	0	0.0	0	0
Hayes, Tae	1	18	18.0	0	18
Williams, Mondo	1	19	19.0	0	19
Blair, Ronald	1	30	30.0	1	30
Total	13	221	17.0	3	91
Opponents	7	50	7.1	1	17

Kick Returns	no.	yds	avg	td	lg
Ferguson, Ricky	11	233	21.2	0	36
Beathard, Bobo	7	152	21.7	0	26
Lewis, Ike	3	54	18.0	0	31
Capel, Jaquil	2	73	36.5	0	37
Boyd, Josh	2	51	25.5	0	28
McGuire, Montez	1	0	0.0	0	0
Gibbs, Latrell	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	27	563	20.9	0	37
Opponents	29	674	23.2	0	73

Fumble Returns	no.	yds	avg	td	lg
Stringer, Devan	1	77	77.0	1	77
Total	1	77	77.0	1	77
Opponents	1	19	19.0	1	19

2015 Appalachian State Football  
 Appalachian State Overall Individual Statistics (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
 All games

Scoring	td	fg	PAT				dpx	saf	pts
			kick	rush	rcv	pass			
Matics, Zach	-	11-12	49-49	-	-	-	-	82	
Cox, Marcus	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
Burns, Barrett	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	
McElfresh, Simms	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	
Lamb, Taylor	4	-	-	-	-	0-1	-	24	
Beathard, Bobo	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
Meadors, Shaedon	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
Jones, Malachi	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
Upshaw, T.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
Gibbs, Latrell	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
McGuire, Montez	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
Moore, Jalin	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
Ferguson, Ricky	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Nunn, Hunter	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Cecil, Bill	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Blair, Ronald	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Jones, Dante	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Duffield, Levi	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Lewis, Ike	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Stringer, Devan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
TEAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Total	50	11-12	49-49	-	-	0-1	-	384	
Opponents	22	11-15	20-21	0-1	-	-	-	185	

Total Offense	g	plays	rush	pass	total	avg/g
Lamb, Taylor	10	278	331	1928	2259	225.9
Cox, Marcus	9	183	991	0	991	110.1
Moore, Jalin	10	59	447	0	447	44.7
Upshaw, T.	9	78	436	0	436	48.4
Caruso, J.P.	5	31	141	109	250	50.0
Boyd, Josh	10	41	155	0	155	15.5
Ferguson, Ricky	8	9	77	0	77	9.6
McElfresh, Simms	9	6	64	0	64	7.1
Critcher, Bentlee	10	2	0	50	50	5.0
Hopkins, Deltron	7	2	31	0	31	4.4
Beathard, Bobo	10	1	17	0	17	1.7
Davidson, Eric	9	6	12	0	12	1.3
Matics, Zach	10	1	6	0	6	0.6
Lewis, Ike	9	1	2	0	2	0.2
Barbour, Jaylan	10	1	-2	0	-2	-0.2
TEAM	4	3	-13	0	-13	-3.2
Total	10	702	2695	2087	4782	478.2
Opponents	10	657	1347	1858	3205	320.5

Field Goals	fg	pct.	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	lg	blk
Matics, Zach	11-12	91.7	0-0	3-3	5-5	2-2	1-2	51	0

FG Sequence	Appalachian State	Opponents
Howard	-	-
Clemson	(31)	(39),37,(47)
Old Dominion	-	30
Wyoming	(51)	40
Georgia State	(45),(22),(39)	(25)
UL Monroe	(38)	-
Georgia Southern	(44),52	35
Troy	(29),(38),(24)	(22),(34)
Arkansas State	-	(25),(32),(26),(23)
Idaho	(31)	(22),(44)

Punting	no.	yds	avg	lg	tb	fc	i20	50+	blk
Critcher, Bentlee	41	1801	43.9	60	5	9	9	15	0
Lamb, Taylor	1	23	23.0	23	0	0	0	0	0
Total	42	1824	43.4	60	5	9	9	15	0
Opponents	58	2508	43.2	83	3	17	20	11	0

Kickoffs	no.	yds	avg	tb	ob	retn	net	ydln
Matics, Zach	64	3948	61.7	33	1			
Critcher, Bentlee	3	195	65.0	3	0			
Total	67	4143	61.8	36	1	23.2	38.3	26
Opponents	38	2234	58.8	10	0	20.9	37.4	27

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

2015 Appalachian State Football  
 Appalachian State Overall Individual Statistics (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
 All games

All Purpose	g	rush	rcv	pr	kr	ir	total	avg/g
Cox, Marcus	9	991	144	0	0	0	1135	126.1
Upshaw, T.	9	436	46	0	0	0	482	53.6
Beathard, Bobo	10	17	255	30	152	0	454	45.4
Moore, Jalin	10	447	0	0	0	0	447	44.7
Meadors, Shaed	10	0	421	0	0	0	421	42.1
McElfresh, Sim	9	64	308	11	0	0	383	42.6
Jones, Malachi	10	0	366	0	0	0	366	36.6
Lamb, Taylor	10	331	0	0	0	0	331	33.1
Ferguson, Rick	8	77	19	0	233	0	329	41.1
Boyd, Josh	10	155	27	0	51	0	233	23.3
Lewis, Ike	9	2	131	0	54	0	187	20.8
Gibbs, Latrell	10	0	0	34	0	138	172	17.2
Caruso, J.P.	5	141	0	0	0	0	141	28.2
Burns, Barrett	9	0	131	0	0	0	131	14.6
Capel, Jaquil	3	0	26	0	73	0	99	33.0
McGuire, Monte	7	0	65	0	0	0	65	9.3
Hopkins, Deltron	7	31	27	0	0	0	58	8.3
Barbour, Jaylan	10	-2	39	0	0	0	37	3.7
Jones, Dante	9	0	35	0	0	0	35	3.9
Blair, Ronald	10	0	0	0	0	30	30	3.0
Duffield, Levi	9	0	21	0	0	0	21	2.3
Williams, Mondo	9	0	0	0	0	19	19	2.1
Hayes, Tae	10	0	0	0	0	18	18	1.8
Boggs, Eric	10	0	0	0	0	16	16	1.6
McMurry, Elias	10	0	14	0	0	0	14	1.4
Davidson, Eric	9	12	0	0	0	0	12	1.3
Cathey, Nikia	3	0	6	0	0	0	6	2.0
Matics, Zach	10	6	0	0	0	0	6	0.6
Cecil, Bill	7	0	5	0	0	0	5	0.7
Nunn, Hunter	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0.2
TEAM	4	-13	0	0	0	0	-13	-3.2
Total	10	2695	2087	75	563	221	5641	564.1
Opponents	10	1347	1858	92	674	50	4021	402.1

2015 Appalachian State Football  
Appalachian State Overall Defensive Statistics (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
All games

#	Defensive Leaders	gp	Tackles				tfl/yds	Sacks	Pass defense			Fumbles		blkd	
			ua	a	tot	no-yds		int-yds	brup	qbh	rcv-yds	ff	kick	saf	
45	Boggs, Eric	10	40	34	74	3.5-8	.	2-16	1	1	.	.	.	.	
88	Law, John	10	36	26	62	8.5-32	3.0-24	2-0	1	.	.	.	.	.	
49	Blair, Ronald	10	28	20	48	14.5-60	5.0-38	1-30	.	1	.	.	.	.	
3	Gray, Alex	10	27	16	43	1.5-2	.	1-0	2	.	.	1	.	.	
6	Gilchrist, Kennan	10	26	16	42	1.5-3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1D	Stringer, Devan	10	25	17	42	6.5-29	1.5-19	.	1	8	1-77	.	.	.	
21	Middleton, Doug	10	22	20	42	1.0-11	0.5-9	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	
5	Gibbs, Latrell	10	22	9	31	1.0-3	.	5-138	8	.	.	.	.	.	
40	Norwood, Nate	10	12	17	29	6.5-25	3.5-19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
4	Williams, Mondo	9	18	8	26	2.0-9	.	1-19	3	.	.	.	.	.	
36	Dada, Olawale	10	16	9	25	5.5-23	3.0-18	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	
10	Howard, A.J.	10	16	8	24	4.0-13	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	
30	Sombo, Osvaldo	10	10	14	24	5.5-21	2.0-7	.	1	.	1-0	.	.	.	
72	Fernandez, Tyson	10	10	11	21	2.5-3	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
17	Hayes, Tae	10	12	4	16	.	.	1-18	2	.	1-0	.	.	.	
51	Fuller, Caleb	10	10	3	13	3.5-12	2.5-11	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	
99	Burns, Stephen	10	6	6	12	4.0-12	1.5-6	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	
42	Sims, Antonious	5	4	5	9	2.5-6	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	
54	Small, Darian	9	2	7	9	0.5-0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
58	Flory, Anthony	10	1	6	7	0.5-2	0.5-2	.	1	.	1-0	.	.	.	
27	Sigalo, Junior	10	2	4	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
37	Fuller, Teh'Ron	10	3	3	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
22	Anderson, Dustin	9	4	2	6	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
92	Stout, Myquon	10	2	4	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
26	Thomas, Josh	10	2	3	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
35	Thomas, Toronto	9	2	3	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
43	Ward, D.J.	7	5	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
7	Jones, Malachi	10	3	2	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
8	Boyd, Josh	10	.	4	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
47	Godwin, Okon	6	2	2	4	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
44	Harkness, Alanmicheal	4	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
9	Exford, Austin	1	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
29	Krah, Aaron	8	1	2	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
25	Moore, Jalin	10	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
13	Jones, Dante	9	.	3	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
6	Meadors, Shaedon	10	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
90	Singleton, Tashion	8	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
39	Wilson, Justin	5	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
48	Reed, Dezmin	7	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1-0	.	.	.	
73	Harris, Davante	10	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
93	McMurry, Elias	10	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
6A	Capel, Jaquil	3	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
70	Gossett, Colby	9	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
81	Beathard, Bobo	10	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
14	Cox, Marcus	9	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
TM	TEAM	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
Total		10	385	294	679	77-276	24-154	13-221	23	15	5-77	2	.	1	
Opponents		10	390	393	783	56-161	8-49	7-50	22	21	6-19	6	.	.	

2015 Appalachian State Football  
 Appalachian State Individual Season/Career Statistics (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
 All games

	SEASON									CAREER								
	gp	att	gain	loss	net	avg	td	lg	avg/g	gp	att	gain	loss	net	avg	td	lg	avg/g
Rushing	gp	att	gain	loss	net	avg	td	lg	avg/g	gp	att	gain	loss	net	avg	td	lg	avg/g
Cox, Marcus	9	183	1033	42	991	5.4	6	68	110.1	33	683	3782	126	3656	5.4	40	76	110.8
Moore, Jalin	10	59	453	6	447	7.6	2	47	44.7	10	59	453	6	447	7.6	2	47	44.7
Upshaw, T.	9	78	462	26	436	5.6	3	52	48.4	20	190	1066	57	1009	5.3	7	60	50.5
Lamb, Taylor	10	64	391	60	331	5.2	4	78	33.1	22	142	918	104	814	5.7	8	78	37.0
Boyd, Josh	10	41	168	13	155	3.8	0	15	15.5	10	41	168	13	155	3.8	0	15	15.5
Caruso, J.P.	5	19	147	6	141	7.4	0	34	28.2	5	19	147	6	141	7.4	0	34	28.2
Ferguson, Ricky	8	9	79	2	77	8.6	1	46	9.6	17	47	382	13	369	7.9	4	84	21.7
McElfresh, Simms	9	6	64	0	64	10.7	1	18	7.1	44	11	88	3	85	7.7	3	18	1.9
Hopkins, Deltron	7	2	31	0	31	15.5	0	24	4.4	8	2	31	0	31	15.5	0	24	3.9
Beathard, Bobo	10	1	17	0	17	17.0	1	17	1.7	49	3	27	2	25	8.3	1	17	0.5
Davidson, Eric	9	6	12	0	12	2.0	0	7	1.3	32	26	90	0	90	3.5	0	12	2.8
Matics, Zach	10	1	6	0	6	6.0	0	6	0.6	29	1	6	0	6	6.0	0	6	0.2
Lewis, Ike	9	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2	0.2	21	4	4	3	1	0.2	0	2	0.0
Barbour, Jaylan	10	1	0	2	-2	-2.0	0	0	-0.2	12	1	0	2	-2	-2.0	0	0	-0.2
TEAM	4	3	0	13	-13	-4.3	0	0	-3.2									
Total	10	474	2865	170	2695	5.7	18	78	269.5									
Opponents	10	369	1640	293	1347	3.7	10	73	134.7									

	SEASON									CAREER								
	gp	effic	comp-att-int	pct	yds	td	lg	avg/g	gp	effic	comp-att-int	pct	yds	td	lg	avg/g		
Passing	gp	effic	comp-att-int	pct	yds	td	lg	avg/g	gp	effic	comp-att-int	pct	yds	td	lg	avg/g		
Lamb, Taylor	10	169.04	128-214-7	59.8	1928	26	58	192.8	22	153.41	309-509-16	60.7	4309	43	63	195.9		
Caruso, J.P.	5	197.97	8-12-0	66.7	109	2	37	21.8	5	197.97	8-12-0	66.7	109	2	37	21.8		
Critcher, Bentlee	10	310.00	2-2-0	100.0	50	0	36	5.0	34	310.00	2-2-0	100.0	50	0	36	1.5		
Total	10	171.80	138-228-7	60.5	2087	28	58	208.7										
Opponents	10	116.34	172-288-13	59.7	1858	10	59	185.8										

	SEASON							CAREER						
	gp	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	avg/g	gp	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	avg/g
Receiving	gp	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	avg/g	gp	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	avg/g
McElfresh, Simms	9	24	308	12.8	5	49	34.2	44	92	1147	12.5	12	63	26.1
Meadors, Shaedon	10	20	421	21.0	3	52	42.1	17	35	708	20.2	6	59	41.6
Jones, Malachi	10	18	366	20.3	3	45	36.6	46	117	1614	13.8	8	59	35.1
Cox, Marcus	9	15	144	9.6	1	30	16.0	33	74	883	11.9	7	73	26.8
Beathard, Bobo	10	13	255	19.6	3	58	25.5	49	33	485	14.7	5	60	9.9
Burns, Barrett	9	12	131	10.9	6	33	14.6	30	48	465	9.7	9	33	15.5
Lewis, Ike	9	8	131	16.4	1	37	14.6	21	21	223	10.6	2	37	10.6
McGuire, Montez	7	5	65	13.0	2	27	9.3	19	30	451	15.0	4	40	23.7
Hopkins, Deltron	7	4	27	6.8	0	15	3.9	8	4	27	6.8	0	15	3.4
Upshaw, T.	9	3	46	15.3	0	27	5.1	20	11	109	9.9	0	27	5.4
Duffield, Levi	9	3	21	7.0	1	9	2.3	9	3	21	7.0	1	9	2.3
Barbour, Jaylan	10	2	39	19.5	0	28	3.9	12	4	79	19.8	0	34	6.6
Jones, Dante	9	2	35	17.5	1	24	3.9	20	4	60	15.0	1	24	3.0
Boyd, Josh	10	2	27	13.5	0	12	2.7	10	2	27	13.5	0	12	2.7
Capel, Jaquil	3	2	26	13.0	0	14	8.7	5	2	26	13.0	0	14	5.2
Ferguson, Ricky	8	1	19	19.0	0	19	2.4	17	1	19	19.0	0	19	1.1
McMurry, Elias	10	1	14	14.0	0	14	1.4	10	1	14	14.0	0	14	1.4
Cathey, Nikia	3	1	6	6.0	0	6	2.0	3	1	6	6.0	0	6	2.0
Cecil, Bill	7	1	5	5.0	1	5	0.7	19	1	5	5.0	1	5	0.3
Nunn, Hunter	6	1	1	1.0	1	1	0.2	10	1	1	1.0	1	1	0.1
Total	10	138	2087	15.1	28	58	208.7							
Opponents	10	172	1858	10.8	10	59	185.8							

2015 Appalachian State Football  
Appalachian State Individual Season/Career Statistics (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
All games

	SEASON						CAREER					
	g	plays	rush	pass	total	avg/g	g	plays	rush	pass	total	avg/g
Total Offense	10	278	331	1928	2259	225.9	22	651	814	4309	5123	232.9
Lamb, Taylor	9	183	991	0	991	110.1	33	683	3656	0	3656	110.8
Moore, Jalin	10	59	447	0	447	44.7	10	59	447	0	447	44.7
Upshaw, T.	9	78	436	0	436	48.4	20	190	1009	0	1009	50.5
Caruso, J.P.	5	31	141	109	250	50.0	5	31	141	109	250	50.0
Boyd, Josh	10	41	155	0	155	15.5	10	41	155	0	155	15.5
Ferguson, Ricky	8	9	77	0	77	9.6	17	47	369	0	369	21.7
McElfresh, Simms	9	6	64	0	64	7.1	44	11	85	0	85	1.9
Critchler, Bentlee	10	2	0	50	50	5.0	34	2	0	50	50	1.5
Hopkins, Deltron	7	2	31	0	31	4.4	8	2	31	0	31	3.9
Beathard, Bobo	10	1	17	0	17	1.7	49	3	25	0	25	0.5
Davidson, Eric	9	6	12	0	12	1.3	32	26	90	0	90	2.8
Matics, Zach	10	1	6	0	6	0.6	29	1	6	0	6	0.2
Lewis, Ike	9	1	2	0	2	0.2	21	4	1	0	1	0.0
Barbour, Jaylan	10	1	-2	0	-2	-0.2	12	1	-2	0	-2	-0.2
TEAM	4	3	-13	0	-13	-3.2						
Total	10	702	2695	2087	4782	478.2						
Opponents	10	657	1347	1858	3205	320.5						

Scoring	td	fg	PAT				dxp	saf	pts	td	fg	PAT				dxp	saf	pts
			kick	rush	rcv	pass						kick	rush	rcv	pass			
Matics, Zach	-	11-12	49-49	-	-	-	-	82	-	12-17	67-68	-	-	-	-	-	103	
Cox, Marcus	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	282		
McElfresh, Simms	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	92		
Burns, Barrett	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	54		
Beathard, Bobo	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	44		
Lamb, Taylor	4	-	-	-	-	0-1	-	24	8	-	-	-	1-2	-	-	48		
Upshaw, T.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	42		
Jones, Malachi	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	48		
Meadors, Shaedon	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	36		
Moore, Jalin	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12		
Gibbs, Latrell	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12		
McGuire, Montez	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	24		
Stringer, Devan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6		
Nunn, Hunter	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6		
Cecil, Bill	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6		
Lewis, Ike	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12		
Jones, Dante	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6		
Ferguson, Ricky	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	24		
Duffield, Levi	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6		
Blair, Ronald	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6		
TEAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2										
Total	50	11-12	49-49	-	-	0-1	-	1	384									
Opponents	22	11-15	20-21	0-1	-	-	-	-	185									

Punt Returns	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	no.	yds	avg	td	lg
Beathard, Bobo	10	30	3.0	0	36	26	108	4.2	1	39
Gibbs, Latrell	6	34	5.7	0	14	6	34	5.7	0	14
McElfresh, Simms	1	11	11.0	0	11	1	11	11.0	0	11
Total	17	75	4.4	0	36					
Opponents	16	92	5.8	0	18					

Kick Returns	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	no.	yds	avg	td	lg
Ferguson, Ricky	11	233	21.2	0	36	11	233	21.2	0	36
Beathard, Bobo	7	152	21.7	0	26	34	727	21.4	0	44
Lewis, Ike	3	54	18.0	0	31	18	358	19.9	0	38
Capel, Jaquil	2	73	36.5	0	37	2	73	36.5	0	37
Boyd, Josh	2	51	25.5	0	28	2	51	25.5	0	28
Gibbs, Latrell	1	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0	0
McGuire, Montez	1	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	27	563	20.9	0	37					
Opponents	29	674	23.2	0	73					

2015 Appalachian State Football  
Appalachian State Individual Season/Career Statistics (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
All games

	SEASON					CAREER				
	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	no.	yds	avg	td	lg
Interceptions										
Gibbs, Latrell	5	138	27.6	2	91	7	164	23.4	2	91
Boggs, Eric	2	16	8.0	0	16	2	16	8.0	0	16
Law, John	2	0	0.0	0	0	6	29	4.8	0	15
Williams, Mondo	1	19	19.0	0	19	1	19	19.0	0	19
Gray, Alex	1	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0	0
Blair, Ronald	1	30	30.0	1	30	1	30	30.0	1	30
Hayes, Tae	1	18	18.0	0	18	1	18	18.0	0	18
Total	13	221	17.0	3	91					
Opponents	7	50	7.1	1	17					

	SEASON					CAREER				
	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	no.	yds	avg	td	lg
Fumble Returns										
Stringer, Devan	1	77	77.0	1	77	1	77	77.0	1	77
Total	1	77	77.0	1	77					
Opponents	1	19	19.0	1	19					

	SEASON								CAREER							
	g	rush	rcv	pr	kr	ir	total	avg/g	g	rush	rcv	pr	kr	ir	total	avg/g
All Purpose																
Cox, Marcus	9	991	144	0	0	0	1135	126.1	33	3656	883	0	0	0	4539	137.5
Upshaw, T.	9	436	46	0	0	0	482	53.6	20	1009	109	0	0	0	1118	55.9
Beathard, Bobo	10	17	255	30	152	0	454	45.4	49	25	485	108	727	0	1345	27.4
Moore, Jalin	10	447	0	0	0	0	447	44.7	10	447	0	0	0	0	447	44.7
Meadors, Shaed	10	0	421	0	0	0	421	42.1	17	0	708	0	0	0	708	41.6
McElfresh, Simm	9	64	308	11	0	0	383	42.6	44	85	1147	11	0	0	1243	28.2
Jones, Malachi	10	0	366	0	0	0	366	36.6	46	0	1614	0	0	0	1614	35.1
Lamb, Taylor	10	331	0	0	0	0	331	33.1	22	814	0	0	0	0	814	37.0
Ferguson, Ricky	8	77	19	0	233	0	329	41.1	17	369	19	0	233	0	621	36.5
Boyd, Josh	10	155	27	0	51	0	233	23.3	10	155	27	0	51	0	233	23.3
Lewis, Ike	9	2	131	0	54	0	187	20.8	21	1	223	0	358	0	582	27.7
Gibbs, Latrell	10	0	0	34	0	138	172	17.2	22	0	0	34	0	164	198	9.0
Caruso, J.P.	5	141	0	0	0	0	141	28.2	5	141	0	0	0	0	141	28.2
Burns, Barrett	9	0	131	0	0	0	131	14.6	30	0	465	0	0	0	465	15.5
Capel, Jaquill	3	0	26	0	73	0	99	33.0	5	0	26	0	73	0	99	19.8
McGuire, Montez	7	0	65	0	0	0	65	9.3	19	0	451	0	0	0	451	23.7
Hopkins, Deltron	7	31	27	0	0	0	58	8.3	8	31	27	0	0	0	58	7.2
Barbour, Jaylan	10	-2	39	0	0	0	37	3.7	12	-2	79	0	0	0	77	6.4
Jones, Dante	9	0	35	0	0	0	35	3.9	20	0	60	0	0	0	60	3.0
Blair, Ronald	10	0	0	0	0	30	30	3.0	48	0	0	0	0	30	30	0.6
Duffield, Levi	9	0	21	0	0	0	21	2.3	9	0	21	0	0	0	21	2.3
Williams, Mondo	9	0	0	0	0	19	19	2.1	9	0	0	0	0	19	19	2.1
Hayes, Tae	10	0	0	0	0	18	18	1.8	10	0	0	0	0	18	18	1.8
Boggs, Eric	10	0	0	0	0	16	16	1.6	22	0	0	0	0	16	16	0.7
McMurry, Elias	10	0	14	0	0	0	14	1.4	10	0	14	0	0	0	14	1.4
Davidson, Eric	9	12	0	0	0	0	12	1.3	32	90	0	0	7	0	97	3.0
Matics, Zach	10	6	0	0	0	0	6	0.6	29	6	0	0	0	0	6	0.2
Cathley, Nikia	3	0	6	0	0	0	6	2.0	3	0	6	0	0	0	6	2.0
Cecil, Bill	7	0	5	0	0	0	5	0.7	19	0	5	0	0	0	5	0.3
Nunn, Hunter	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0.2	10	0	1	0	0	0	1	0.1
TEAM	4	-13	0	0	0	0	-13	-3.2								
Total	10	2695	2087	75	563	221	5641	564.1								
Opponents	10	1347	1858	92	674	50	4021	402.1								

	SEASON				CAREER			
	att	good	long	blkd	att	good	long	blkd
Field Goals								
Matics, Zach	12	11	51	0	17	12	51	2
Total	12	11	51	0				
Opponents	15	11	47	0				

	SEASON					CAREER				
	no.	yds	avg	lg	blk	no.	yds	avg	lg	blk
Punting										
Critcher, Bentley	41	1801	43.9	60	0	133	5808	43.7	63	3
Lamb, Taylor	1	23	23.0	23	0	2	45	22.5	23	0
Total	42	1824	43.4	60	0					
Opponents	58	2508	43.2	83	0					



2015 Appalachian State Football  
 Appalachian State Passing Game-by-Game (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
 All games

#11 Lamb, Taylor	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sacked	Effic
Howard	16	21	0	76.2	209	3	50	0-0	206.93
Clemson	9	28	3	32.1	95	1	27	1-8	51.00
Old Dominion	11	15	0	73.3	187	4	53	1-10	266.05
Wyoming	3	12	1	25.0	65	1	38	0-0	81.33
Georgia State	21	27	1	77.8	314	3	49	0-0	204.73
UL Monroe	8	15	0	53.3	261	3	58	0-0	265.49
Georgia Southern	14	20	0	70.0	202	2	33	1-3	187.84
Troy	16	26	1	61.5	184	2	38	3-11	138.68
Arkansas State	22	35	1	62.9	321	4	45	1-15	171.90
Idaho	8	15	0	53.3	90	3	20	1-2	169.73
TOTALS	128	214	7	59.8	1928	26	58	8-49	169.04

#1Q Caruso, J.P.	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sacked	Effic
Howard	5	7	0	71.4	78	1	37	0-0	212.17
Old Dominion	1	2	0	50.0	11	0	11	0-0	96.20
Georgia State	0	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0-0	0.00
Idaho	2	2	0	100.0	20	1	15	0-0	349.00
TOTALS	8	12	0	66.7	109	2	37	0-0	197.97

#91 Critcher, B.	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sacked	Effic
UL Monroe	1	1	0	100.0	14	0	14	0-0	217.60
Arkansas State	1	1	0	100.0	36	0	36	0-0	402.40
TOTALS	2	2	0	100.0	50	0	36	0-0	310.00

2015 Appalachian State Football  
Appalachian State Rushing/Receiving Game-by-Game (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
All games

RUSHING	No-Yds/TD	HOW	CU	ODU	WY	GSU	ULM	GS	TROY	ASU	IDAHO
Cox, Marcus RB	183-991/6	11-101/1	25-103/0	23-107/0	15-178/1	19-76/0	23-122/2	21-90/2	30-140/0	16-74/0	DNP
Moore, Jalin RB	59-447/2	9-64/1	-	8-75/1	2-4/0	-	-	11-53/0	1-3/0	1-4/0	27-244/0
Upshaw, T. RB	78-436/3	10-46/0	11-69/0	7-42/1	10-25/0	DNP	9-76/1	6-48/0	10-57/0	4-29/0	11-44/1
Lamb, Taylor QB	64-331/4	4-41/0	3-8/0	5-9/0	3-20/1	4-53/0	7-103/1	7-21/0	15-28/2	8-7/0	8-41/0
Boyd, Josh RB	41-155/0	7-34/0	4-17/0	5-34/0	3-16/0	12-38/0	6-11/0	-	-	-	4-5/0
Caruso, J.P. QB	19-141/0	6-61/0	DNP	6-38/0	DNP	2-8/0	1-8/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	4-26/0
Ferguson, R. RB	9-77/1	2-14/0	DNP	DNP	-	4-9/0	3-54/1	-	-	-	-
McElfresh, S. WR	6-64/1	1-17/1	-	DNP	-	-	1-5/0	2-22/0	2-20/0	-	-
Hopkins, D. WR	2-31/0	-	1-7/0	-	DNP	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	1-24/0
Beathard, Bobo WR	1-17/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-17/1
Davidson, Eric RB	6-12/0	6-12/0	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-
Matics, Zach PK	1-6/0	-	-	-	1-6/0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lewis, Ike WR	1-2/0	-	-	1-2/0	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barbour, Jaylan WR	1--2/0	-	1--2/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEAM	3--13/0	DNP	DNP	1--4/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	1--3/0	DNP	1--6/0	-

RECEIVING	No-Yds/TD	HOW	CU	ODU	WY	GSU	ULM	GS	TROY	ASU	IDAHO
Meadors, S. WR	20-421/3	4-64/1	1-15/0	2-68/1	1-38/0	2-34/1	1-52/0	1-11/0	2-21/0	3-78/0	3-40/0
Jones, Malachi WR	18-366/3	2-28/0	1-14/0	2-19/0	1-9/0	3-102/0	1-43/1	-	2-55/0	4-75/1	2-21/1
McElfresh, S. WR	24-308/5	4-51/1	2-12/0	DNP	1-18/1	3-58/0	2-49/1	6-66/1	2-7/1	4-47/0	-
Beathard, Bobo WR	13-255/3	-	-	2-60/1	-	2-35/1	2-67/1	1-16/0	4-62/0	2-15/0	-
Cox, Marcus RB	15-144/1	-	1-6/0	1-24/1	-	2-7/0	-	2-36/0	3-19/0	6-52/0	DNP
Lewis, Ike WR	8-131/1	1-37/1	1-20/0	1-4/0	DNP	2-16/0	1-22/0	2-32/0	-	-	-
Burns, Barrett TE	12-131/6	3-16/1	1-1/1	-	-	3-25/0	DNP	1-33/1	1-2/1	2-39/1	1-15/1
McGuire, Montez WR	5-65/2	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	1-10/0	-	1-8/0	1-15/0	1-27/1	1-5/1
Upshaw, T. RB	3-46/0	1-20/0	1-27/0	1--1/0	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-
Barbour, Jaylan WR	2-39/0	1-11/0	-	-	-	-	1-28/0	-	-	-	-
Jones, Dante WR	2-35/1	-	-	1-11/0	-	-	-	DNP	-	1-24/1	-
Boyd, Josh RB	2-27/0	1-16/0	-	-	-	1-11/0	-	-	-	-	-
Hopkins, D. WR	4-27/0	1-5/0	1-0/0	-	DNP	1-7/0	-	-	DNP	DNP	1-15/0
Capel, Jaquil WR	2-26/0	1-14/0	-	1-12/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Duffield, Levi TE	3-21/1	-	-	-	-	1-9/1	DNP	-	1-3/0	-	1-9/0
Ferguson, R. RB	1-19/0	1-19/0	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McMurry, Elias LS	1-14/0	-	-	-	-	-	1-14/0	-	-	-	-
Cathey, Nikia	1-6/0	1-6/0	-	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Cecil, Bill TE	1-5/1	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	1-5/1
Nunn, Hunter TE	1-1/1	-	-	1-1/1	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-

2015 Appalachian State Football  
Appalachian State Total Tackles Game-by-Game (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
All games

Total Tackles	UA-A	Total	HOW	CU	ODU	WY	GSU	ULM	GS	TROY	ASU	IDAHO
Boggs, Eric ILB	40-34	74	3-6	7-0	1-5	2-4	1-0	7-4	4-4	6-8	5-2	4-1
Law, John ILB	36-26	62	3-5	5-1	5-2	4-9	7-0	3-2	3-1	1-2	4-3	1-1
Blair, Ronald DL	28-20	48	1-2	7-1	1-0	1-4	1-0	2-4	7-1	3-4	3-3	2-1
Gray, Alex DB	27-16	43	2-1	5-0	0-1	1-4	3-1	2-2	5-1	3-2	5-1	1-3
Stringer, Devan OLB	25-17	42	1-1	4-2	1-1	4-2	4-0	1-4	3-0	1-3	6-1	0-3
Middleton, Doug DB	22-20	42	-	1-0	1-3	3-3	3-1	0-2	2-2	1-4	7-4	4-1
Gilchrist, K. OLB	26-16	42	3-1	7-0	2-3	3-3	2-0	4-2	1-1	1-4	1-1	2-1
Gibbs, Latrell DB	22-9	31	0-1	6-0	3-0	1-4	3-1	1-1	1-0	3-0	4-0	0-2
Norwood, Nate DL	12-17	29	0-3	1-0	1-5	0-4	4-0	-	2-1	2-2	2-0	0-2
Williams, Mondo DB	18-8	26	0-1	3-1	DNP	4-2	1-0	1-1	1-0	6-3	2-0	-
Dada, Olawale DL	16-9	25	1-2	2-0	0-1	3-1	-	2-1	0-1	3-1	3-1	2-1
Howard, A.J. DB	16-8	24	3-1	2-0	1-3	2-2	1-0	-	2-0	3-2	1-0	1-0
Sombo, Osvaldo OLB	10-14	24	0-3	2-0	0-2	1-2	-	1-2	2-2	2-2	1-0	1-1
Fernandez, T. DL	10-11	21	0-2	4-1	-	0-2	1-0	1-1	1-0	1-2	1-2	1-1
Hayes, Tae DB	12-4	16	0-1	-	1-0	-	1-1	1-0	-	4-1	3-0	2-1
Fuller, Caleb ILB	10-3	13	-	-	2-0	-	-	4-1	-	0-2	1-0	3-0
Burns, Stephen DL	6-6	12	-	-	-	0-1	3-0	1-0	-	0-4	1-1	1-0
Sims, Antonious DL	4-5	9	2-3	0-1	1-0	1-1	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Small, Darian DL	2-7	9	0-1	0-1	1-1	0-1	-	DNP	0-2	1-0	-	0-1
Flory, Anthony ILB	1-6	7	0-2	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	0-2	-	0-2
Anderson, D. OLB	4-2	6	0-1	DNP	0-1	-	-	2-0	-	-	-	2-0
Sigalo, Junior DB	2-4	6	-	-	0-1	-	1-0	1-2	-	-	-	0-1
Stout, Myquon DL	2-4	6	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	1-2	0-1	0-1
Fuller, Teh'Ron OLB	3-3	6	-	-	-	-	1-0	1-2	1-0	0-1	-	-
Thomas, Toronto ILB	2-3	5	1-2	-	1-0	0-1	-	-	DNP	-	-	-
Jones, Malachi	3-2	5	-	-	1-1	1-0	0-1	-	-	-	1-0	-
Thomas, Josh DB	2-3	5	-	-	0-1	-	-	1-1	-	-	0-1	1-0
Ward, D.J. ILB	5-0	5	DNP	1-0	DNP	1-0	DNP	1-0	1-0	-	1-0	-
Boyd, Josh	0-4	4	-	-	0-3	0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Godwin, Okon OLB	2-2	4	0-2	DNP	DNP	-	1-0	-	-	DNP	DNP	1-0
Krah, Aaron DB	1-2	3	1-0	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	0-1	0-1	-
Moore, Jalin	3-0	3	1-0	-	-	1-0	1-0	-	-	-	-	-
Harkness, A. DL	3-0	3	1-0	2-0	DNP	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Jones, Dante	0-3	3	-	-	0-2	0-1	-	-	DNP	-	-	-
Exford, Austin DB	3-0	3	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	3-0
Wilson, Justin DB	0-2	2	-	DNP	-	-	-	0-2	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Singleton, T. DL	1-1	2	0-1	1-0	-	-	-	DNP	-	DNP	-	-
Meadors, S.	2-0	2	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-
Gossett, Colby	0-1	1	-	-	-	-	0-1	DNP	-	-	-	-
McMurry, Elias	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-
Cox, Marcus	1-0	1	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	DNP
Capel, Jaquil	1-0	1	1-0	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Beathard, Bobo	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-
Harris, Davante	0-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	-	-	-	-
Reed, Dezmin OLB	0-1	1	-	-	-	-	DNP	0-1	-	-	DNP	DNP

2015 Appalachian State Football  
Appalachian State Team Game-by-Game (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
All games

TEAM STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick Returns				Punt Returns				tot off
		no.	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	cmp-att-int	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	
Sep 05	HOWARD	56	390	3	68	21	287	4	50	21-28-0	287	4	50	0	0	0	0	2	13	0	11	677
Sep 12	at Clemson	45	202	0	52	9	95	1	27	9-28-3	95	1	27	8	205	0	37	3	5	0	7	297
Sep 26	at Old Dominion	56	303	2	25	12	198	4	53	12-17-0	198	4	53	1	11	0	11	4	22	0	14	501
Oct 03	WYOMING	34	249	2	59	3	65	1	38	3-12-1	65	1	38	2	47	0	36	0	0	0	0	314
Oct 10	at Georgia State	41	184	0	41	21	314	3	49	21-28-1	314	3	49	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	5	498
Oct 17	at UL Monroe	50	379	5	78	9	275	3	58	9-16-0	275	3	58	3	60	0	26	0	0	0	0	654
Oct 22	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	48	231	2	22	14	202	2	33	14-20-0	202	2	33	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	433
Oct 31	TROY	58	248	2	21	16	184	2	38	16-26-1	184	2	38	1	30	0	30	1	-2	0	0	432
Nov 05	ARKANSAS STATE	30	108	0	24	23	357	4	45	23-36-1	357	4	45	6	127	0	28	0	0	0	0	465
Nov 14	at Idaho	56	401	2	47	10	110	4	20	10-17-0	110	4	20	5	83	0	26	2	32	0	36	511
Appalachian State		474	2695	18	78	138	2087	28	58	138-228-7	2087	28	58	27	563	0	37	17	75	0	36	4782
		369	1347	10	73	172	1858	10	59	172-288-13	1858	10	59	29	674	0	73	16	92	0	18	3205

Games: 10 • Avg/rush: 5.7 • Avg/catch: 15.1 • Pass effic: 171.80 • KR avg: 20.9 • PR avg: 4.4 • All purpose avg/game: 564.1 • Total offense avg/gm: 478.2

Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks no-yds	Fumble		Pass Defense			blkd kick	PAT Attempts			off		
		ua	a	total	tfl-yds		ff	fr-yds	int-yds	qbh	brup		kick	rush	rcv	saf	t/o	pts
Sep 05	HOWARD	24	42	66	7.0-19	2.0-7	0	0-0	1-0	3	1	0	7-7	0	0	0	7	49
Sep 12	at Clemson	61	8	69	6.0-31	3.0-18	0	0-0	2-0	1	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	10
Sep 26	at Old Dominion	23	36	59	7.0-20	1.0-6	1	2-77	2-0	0	2	0	7-7	0	0	0	21	49
Oct 03	WYOMING	35	52	87	10.0-58	4.0-43	0	2-0	1-91	0	3	0	4-4	0	0	0	14	31
Oct 10	at Georgia State	39	6	45	7.0-29	3.0-20	1	1-0	1-47	1	4	0	4-4	0	0	0	7	37
Oct 17	at UL Monroe	38	36	74	7.0-13	2.0-4	0	0-0	2-16	4	5	0	8-8	0	0	0	7	59
Oct 22	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	36	16	52	10.0-29	2.0-8	0	0-0	2-19	3	0	0	4-4	0	0	0	14	31
Oct 31	TROY	43	52	95	10.0-18	1.0-4	0	0-0	2-48	1	2	0	5-5	0	0	0	14	44
Nov 05	ARKANSAS STATE	54	22	76	8.0-33	1.0-18	0	0-0	0-0	2	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	27
Nov 14	at Idaho	32	24	56	5.0-26	5.0-26	0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	6-6	0	0	1	0	47
Appalachian State		385	294	679	77.0-276	24.0-154	2	5-77	13-221	15	23	0	49-49	0	0	1	84	384
		390	393	783	56.0-161	8.0-49	6	6-19	7-50	21	22	0	20-21	0	0	0	35	185

Date	Opponent	Punting								Field Goals			Kickoffs					
		no.	yds	avg	long	blkd	tb	fc	50+	i20	md-att	long	blkd	no.	yds	avg	tb	ob
Sep 05	HOWARD	2	95	47.5	55	0	1	0	1	0	0-0	0	0	8	515	64.4	6	0
Sep 12	at Clemson	8	314	39.2	52	0	0	3	2	1	1-1	31	0	3	173	57.7	1	0
Sep 26	at Old Dominion	3	117	39.0	56	0	0	0	1	0	0-0	0	0	8	484	60.5	3	0
Oct 03	WYOMING	5	202	40.4	58	0	0	0	1	2	1-1	51	0	6	310	51.7	0	1
Oct 10	at Georgia State	2	95	47.5	59	0	0	1	1	2	3-3	45	0	8	519	64.9	5	0
Oct 17	at UL Monroe	2	83	41.5	52	0	0	1	1	1	1-1	38	0	10	583	58.3	4	0
Oct 22	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	4	192	48.0	60	0	1	0	3	1	1-2	44	0	6	390	65.0	4	0
Oct 31	TROY	6	254	42.3	55	0	0	3	1	0	3-3	38	0	6	390	65.0	5	0
Nov 05	ARKANSAS STATE	7	340	48.6	56	0	2	1	4	1	0-0	0	0	4	260	65.0	3	0
Nov 14	at Idaho	3	132	44.0	46	0	1	0	0	1	1-1	31	0	8	519	64.9	5	0
Appalachian State		42	1824	43.4	60	0	5	9	15	9	11-12	51	0	67	4143	61.8	36	1
		58	2508	43.2	83	0	3	17	11	20	11-15	47	0	38	2234	58.8	10	0

2015 Appalachian State Football  
Appalachian State Opponent Game-by-Game (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
All games

OPPONENT STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick Returns				Punt Returns				tot off
		no.	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	cmp-att-int	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	
Sep 05	HOWARD	30	36	0	7	14	136	0	43	14-23-1	136	0	43	2	26	0	18	1	0	0	0	172
Sep 12	at Clemson	44	140	1	23	21	252	3	59	21-31-2	252	3	59	2	92	0	73	3	17	0	10	392
Sep 26	at Old Dominion	21	42	0	16	16	133	0	43	16-28-2	133	0	43	5	98	0	34	2	14	0	14	175
Oct 03	WYOMING	51	218	1	28	14	155	1	43	14-19-1	155	1	43	4	106	0	49	2	9	0	10	373
Oct 10	at Georgia State	21	59	0	17	21	166	0	27	21-39-1	166	0	27	3	54	0	19	0	0	0	0	225
Oct 17	at UL Monroe	39	159	0	22	18	191	2	35	18-35-2	191	2	35	6	143	0	55	0	0	0	0	350
Oct 22	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	38	188	2	30	5	64	0	27	5-13-2	64	0	27	2	35	0	21	2	8	0	11	252
Oct 31	TROY	45	140	4	15	29	310	1	45	29-43-2	310	1	45	1	14	0	14	2	17	0	14	450
Nov 05	ARKANSAS STATE	52	309	2	73	14	208	1	51	14-25-0	208	1	51	1	34	0	34	3	29	0	18	517
Nov 14	at Idaho	28	56	0	14	20	243	2	36	20-32-0	243	2	36	3	72	0	30	1	-2	0	0	299
Opponents		369	1347	10	73	172	1858	10	59	172-288-13	1858	10	59	29	674	0	73	16	92	0	18	3205
		474	2695	18	78	138	2087	28	58	138-228-7	2087	28	58	27	563	0	37	17	75	0	36	4782

Games: 10 • Avg/rush: 3.7 • Avg/catch: 10.8 • Pass effic: 116.34 • KR avg: 23.2 • PR avg: 5.8 • All purpose avg/game: 402.1 • Total offense avg/gm: 320.5

Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks no-yds	Fumble		Pass Defense			blkd kick	PAT Attempts			off					
		ua	a	total	tfl-yds		ff	fr-yds	int-yds	qbh	brup		kick	rush	rcv	saf	t/o	pts			
Sep 05	HOWARD	37	70	107	7.0-24	0.0-0	1	1-0	0-0	1	3	0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 12	at Clemson	45	30	75	11.0-28	1.0-8	0	1-0	3-21	5	4	0	5-5	0	0	0	0	14	41		
Sep 26	at Old Dominion	41	42	83	4.0-15	1.0-10	2	1-0	0-0	3	2	0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Oct 03	WYOMING	28	16	44	4.0-8	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-8	2	2	0	1-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	
Oct 10	at Georgia State	42	35	77	7.0-16	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-17	0	2	0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
Oct 17	at UL Monroe	35	36	71	2.0-4	0.0-0	1	1-0	0-0	0	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	
Oct 22	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	36	50	86	4.0-10	1.0-3	0	0-0	0-0	3	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	
Oct 31	TROY	40	60	100	9.0-23	3.0-11	0	0-0	1-7	2	0	0	5-5	0	0	0	0	7	41		
Nov 05	ARKANSAS STATE	42	20	62	4.0-20	1.0-15	2	2-19	1--3	4	6	0	4-4	0	0	0	0	14	40		
Nov 14	at Idaho	44	34	78	4.0-13	1.0-2	0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	
Opponents		390	393	783	56.0-161	8.0-49	6	6-19	7-50	21	22	0	20-21	0	0	0	0	35	185		
		385	294	679	77.0-276	24.0-154	2	5-77	13-221	15	23	0	49-49	0	0	1	84	384			

Date	Opponent	Punting										Field Goals			Kickoffs				
		no.	yds	avg	long	blkd	tb	fc	50+	i20	md-att	long	blkd	no.	yds	avg	tb	ob	
Sep 05	HOWARD	8	364	45.5	83	0	0	0	3	2	0-0	0	0	1	45	45.0	0	0	
Sep 12	at Clemson	6	261	43.5	52	0	0	2	1	3	2-3	47	0	8	478	59.8	0	0	
Sep 26	at Old Dominion	6	239	39.8	48	0	0	0	0	2	0-1	0	0	1	61	61.0	0	0	
Oct 03	WYOMING	5	183	36.6	43	0	1	1	0	1	0-1	0	0	2	121	60.5	0	0	
Oct 10	at Georgia State	8	364	45.5	51	0	0	4	2	4	1-1	25	0	1	65	65.0	1	0	
Oct 17	at UL Monroe	4	138	34.5	37	0	0	3	0	1	0-0	0	0	3	157	52.3	0	0	
Oct 22	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	5	218	43.6	48	0	0	1	0	2	0-1	0	0	3	140	46.7	2	0	
Oct 31	TROY	6	267	44.5	62	0	1	3	1	1	2-2	34	0	5	325	65.0	4	0	
Nov 05	ARKANSAS STATE	5	219	43.8	51	0	1	2	1	2	4-4	32	0	9	583	64.8	3	0	
Nov 14	at Idaho	5	255	51.0	55	0	0	1	3	2	2-2	44	0	5	259	51.8	0	0	
Opponents		58	2508	43.2	83	0	3	17	11	20	11-15	47	0	38	2234	58.8	10	0	
		42	1824	43.4	60	0	5	9	15	9	11-12	51	0	67	4143	61.8	36	1	

2015 Appalachian State Football  
Appalachian State Team Game-by-Game Comparison (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
All games

Opponent	Score	First Downs				Pen	Rushing Number-Yards	Passing		Total Offense Plays-Yards	Return Yards	Turn- Overs
		Total	Rush	Pass	Comp-Att-Int			Yards				
HOWARD	49 - 0	34 / 8	20 / 1	11 / 6	3 / 1	56-390 / 30-36	21-28-0 / 14-23-1	287 / 136	84-677 / 53-172	13 / 26	1 / 1	
Clemson	10 - 41	12 / 22	8 / 8	3 / 12	1 / 2	45-202 / 44-140	9-28-3 / 21-31-2	95 / 252	73-297 / 75-392	210 / 130	4 / 2	
Old Dominion	49 - 0	24 / 8	15 / 3	6 / 5	3 / 0	56-303 / 21-42	12-17-0 / 16-28-2	198 / 133	73-501 / 49-175	110 / 112	1 / 4	
WYOMING	31 - 13	14 / 18	10 / 11	2 / 7	2 / 0	34-249 / 51-218	3-12-1 / 14-19-1	65 / 155	46-314 / 70-373	138 / 123	1 / 3	
Georgia State	37 - 3	24 / 14	7 / 5	14 / 8	3 / 1	41-184 / 21-59	21-28-1 / 21-39-1	314 / 166	69-498 / 60-225	52 / 71	1 / 2	
UL Monroe	59 - 14	23 / 21	15 / 7	8 / 11	0 / 3	50-379 / 39-159	9-16-0 / 18-35-2	275 / 191	66-654 / 74-350	76 / 143	1 / 2	
GEORGIA SOUTHERN	31 - 13	22 / 13	11 / 11	11 / 2	0 / 0	48-231 / 38-188	14-20-0 / 5-13-2	202 / 64	68-433 / 51-252	19 / 43	0 / 2	
TROY	44 - 41	22 / 25	11 / 8	8 / 16	3 / 1	58-248 / 45-140	16-26-1 / 29-43-2	184 / 310	84-432 / 88-450	76 / 38	1 / 2	
ARKANSAS STATE	27 - 40	18 / 24	4 / 17	14 / 7	0 / 0	30-108 / 52-309	23-36-1 / 14-25-0	357 / 208	66-465 / 77-517	127 / 79	3 / 0	
Idaho	47 - 20	29 / 17	23 / 5	5 / 11	1 / 1	56-401 / 28-56	10-17-0 / 20-32-0	110 / 243	73-511 / 60-299	115 / 70	0 / 0	
Totals	384 - 185	222 / 170	124 / 76	82 / 85	16 / 9	474-2695 / 369-1347	138-228-7 / 172-288-13	2087 / 1858	702-4782 / 657-3205	936 / 835	13 / 18	

Opponent	3rd Down Conversions	4th Down Conversions	Time of Possession	TOP Margin	Avg Yds/Rush	Avg Yds/Pass	Avg Yds/Play	Punting Number-Avg	Penalties Number-Yards	Sacks
HOWARD	7-13 / 1-13	3-4 / 1-3	37:13 / 22:47	14:26	7.0 / 1.2	10.2 / 5.9	8.1 / 3.2	2-47.5 / 8-45.5	7-60 / 6-41	2 / 0
Clemson	3-16 / 5-15	1-3 / 1-1	30:24 / 29:36	0:48	4.5 / 3.2	3.4 / 8.1	4.1 / 5.2	8-39.2 / 6-43.5	12-90 / 9-75	3 / 1
Old Dominion	8-14 / 4-13	1-2 / 0-1	35:33 / 24:27	11:06	5.4 / 2.0	11.6 / 4.8	6.9 / 3.6	3-39.0 / 6-39.8	7-68 / 7-59	1 / 1
WYOMING	0-8 / 5-14	1-2 / 1-3	22:06 / 37:54	-15:48	7.3 / 4.3	5.4 / 8.2	6.8 / 5.3	5-40.4 / 5-36.6	4-30 / 7-65	4 / 0
Georgia State	8-16 / 5-14	0-1 / 0-1	36:08 / 23:52	12:16	4.5 / 2.8	11.2 / 4.3	7.2 / 3.8	2-47.5 / 8-45.5	8-56 / 7-60	3 / 0
UL Monroe	4-11 / 6-16	3-4 / 1-4	29:36 / 30:24	-0:48	7.6 / 4.1	17.2 / 5.5	9.9 / 4.7	2-41.5 / 4-34.5	6-68 / 3-15	2 / 0
GEORGIA SOUTHERN	6-12 / 4-12	1-1 / 1-1	33:21 / 26:39	6:42	4.8 / 4.9	10.1 / 4.9	6.4 / 4.9	4-48.0 / 5-43.6	5-40 / 4-26	2 / 1
TROY	6-17 / 8-18	1-2 / 0-1	33:34 / 26:26	7:08	4.3 / 3.1	7.1 / 7.2	5.1 / 5.1	6-42.3 / 6-44.5	7-71 / 8-73	1 / 3
ARKANSAS STATE	5-14 / 7-16	1-1 / 0-0	28:00 / 32:00	-4:00	3.6 / 5.9	9.9 / 8.3	7.0 / 6.7	7-48.6 / 5-43.8	6-64 / 2-5	1 / 1
Idaho	8-13 / 4-13	1-1 / 2-3	36:44 / 23:16	13:28	7.2 / 2.0	6.5 / 7.6	7.0 / 5.0	3-44.0 / 5-51.0	5-36 / 5-44	5 / 1
Totals	55-134 / 49-144	13-21 / 7-18	322:39 / 277:21	45:18	5.7 / 3.7	9.2 / 6.5	6.8 / 4.9	42-43.4 / 58-43.2	67-583 / 58-463	24 / 8

Note: Game totals are displayed in the format TEAM/OPPONENT for each category

2015 Appalachian State Football  
Appalachian State By-Quarter Statistics (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
All games

3rd-Down Conversions

Date	Opponent	Score	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	Overtime
Sep 05, 2015	HOWARD	W 49-0	7-13 53.8	0-3 0.0	3-3 100.0	3-3 100.0	1-4 25.0	
Sep 12, 2015	at Clemson	L 10-41	3-16 18.8	0-3 0.0	0-5 0.0	2-5 40.0	1-3 33.3	
Sep 26, 2015	at Old Dominion	W 49-0	8-14 57.1	2-3 66.7	4-5 80.0	1-3 33.3	1-3 33.3	
Oct 03, 2015	WYOMING	W 31-13	0-8 0.0	0-1 0.0	0-3 0.0	0-2 0.0	0-2 0.0	
Oct 10, 2015	at Georgia State	W 37-3	8-16 50.0	1-2 50.0	2-5 40.0	3-4 75.0	2-5 40.0	
Oct 17, 2015	at UL Monroe	W 59-14	4-11 36.4	0-3 0.0	3-4 75.0	1-2 50.0	0-2 0.0	
Oct 22, 2015	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	W 31-13	6-12 50.0	0-2 0.0	3-3 100.0	1-4 25.0	2-3 66.7	
Oct 31, 2015	TROY	W 44-41	6-17 35.3	1-3 33.3	1-3 33.3	2-3 66.7	1-5 20.0	1-3 33.3
Nov 05, 2015	ARKANSAS STATE	L 27-40	5-14 35.7	2-5 40.0	2-4 50.0	0-3 0.0	1-2 50.0	
Nov 14, 2015	at Idaho	W 47-20	8-13 61.5	2-4 50.0	2-3 66.7	3-3 100.0	1-3 33.3	
Appalachian State			55-134 41.0	8-29 27.6	20-38 52.6	16-32 50.0	10-32 31.2	1-3 33.3
Opponents			49-144 34.0	10-36 27.8	20-47 42.6	9-29 31.0	10-30 33.3	0-2 0.0

4th-Down Conversions

Date	Opponent	Score	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	Overtime
Sep 05, 2015	HOWARD	W 49-0	3-4 75.0	2-2 100.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	1-2 50.0	
Sep 12, 2015	at Clemson	L 10-41	1-3 33.3	0-0 0.0	0-1 0.0	0-0 0.0	1-2 50.0	
Sep 26, 2015	at Old Dominion	W 49-0	1-2 50.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	1-1 100.0	0-1 0.0	
Oct 03, 2015	WYOMING	W 31-13	1-2 50.0	0-0 0.0	1-1 100.0	0-1 0.0	0-0 0.0	
Oct 10, 2015	at Georgia State	W 37-3	0-1 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-1 0.0	
Oct 17, 2015	at UL Monroe	W 59-14	3-4 75.0	1-1 100.0	0-1 0.0	1-1 100.0	1-1 100.0	
Oct 22, 2015	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	W 31-13	1-1 100.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	1-1 100.0	
Oct 31, 2015	TROY	W 44-41	1-2 50.0	0-0 0.0	0-1 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	1-1 100.0
Nov 05, 2015	ARKANSAS STATE	L 27-40	1-1 100.0	1-1 100.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	
Nov 14, 2015	at Idaho	W 47-20	1-1 100.0	0-0 0.0	1-1 100.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	
Appalachian State			13-21 61.9	4-4 100.0	2-5 40.0	2-3 66.7	4-8 50.0	1-1 100.0
Opponents			7-18 38.9	1-2 50.0	3-5 60.0	2-5 40.0	1-5 20.0	0-1 0.0

Time of Possession

Date	Opponent	Score	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	Overtime
Sep 05, 2015	HOWARD	W 49-0	37:13	7:00	10:49	10:04	9:20	
Sep 12, 2015	at Clemson	L 10-41	30:24	5:40	5:23	8:39	10:42	
Sep 26, 2015	at Old Dominion	W 49-0	35:33	9:46	7:21	7:25	11:01	
Oct 03, 2015	WYOMING	W 31-13	22:06	1:44	6:09	5:56	8:17	
Oct 10, 2015	at Georgia State	W 37-3	36:08	7:33	7:27	9:34	11:34	
Oct 17, 2015	at UL Monroe	W 59-14	29:36	6:31	6:58	9:55	6:12	
Oct 22, 2015	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	W 31-13	33:21	5:54	8:43	7:42	11:02	
Oct 31, 2015	TROY	W 44-41	33:34	8:04	7:53	9:16	8:21	0:00
Nov 05, 2015	ARKANSAS STATE	L 27-40	28:00	10:06	7:45	6:13	3:56	
Nov 14, 2015	at Idaho	W 47-20	36:44	8:21	7:53	11:27	9:03	
Appalachian State			Total	70:39	76:21	86:11	89:28	0:00
			Avg.	7:03	7:38	8:37	8:56	0:00
Opponents			Total	79:21	73:39	63:49	60:32	0:00
			Avg.	7:56	7:21	6:22	6:03	0:00

2015 Appalachian State Football  
Appalachian State Red-Zone Results (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
All games

Appalachian State Inside Opponent Red-Zone

Date	Opponent	Score	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Total Pts	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	Failed to score inside RZ							
									FGA	Down	Int	Fumb	Half	Game		
Sep 05, 2015	HOWARD	W 49-0	5	4	28	4	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 12, 2015	at Clemson	L 10-41	2	2	10	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 26, 2015	at Old Dominion	W 49-0	4	2	14	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Oct 03, 2015	WYOMING	W 31-13	2	2	14	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 10, 2015	at Georgia State	W 37-3	3	3	13	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 17, 2015	at UL Monroe	W 59-14	4	4	28	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 22, 2015	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	W 31-13	4	3	21	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Oct 31, 2015	TROY	W 44-41	6	6	34	4	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 05, 2015	ARKANSAS STATE	L 27-40	1	1	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 14, 2015	at Idaho	W 47-20	7	7	45	6	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals			38	34	214	28	14	14	6	0	1	0	1	2	0	0
34 of 38 (89.5%)																

Opponents Inside Appalachian State Red-Zone

Date	Opponent	Score	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Total Pts	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	Failed to score inside RZ							
									FGA	Down	Int	Fumb	Half	Game		
Sep 05, 2015	HOWARD	W 49-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 12, 2015	at Clemson	L 10-41	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 26, 2015	at Old Dominion	W 49-0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Oct 03, 2015	WYOMING	W 31-13	6	2	13	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Oct 10, 2015	at Georgia State	W 37-3	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 17, 2015	at UL Monroe	W 59-14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 22, 2015	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	W 31-13	3	2	13	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 31, 2015	TROY	W 44-41	8	7	41	5	4	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 05, 2015	ARKANSAS STATE	L 27-40	6	5	19	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nov 14, 2015	at Idaho	W 47-20	3	3	17	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals			34	20	106	12	7	5	8	4	6	1	2	1	0	0
20 of 34 (58.8%)																

2015 Appalachian State Football  
Appalachian State Game Superlatives (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
All games

INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	30	Cox, Marcus vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
Yards Rushing	244	Moore, Jalin at Idaho (Nov 14, 2015)
TD Rushes	2	Cox, Marcus at UL Monroe (Oct 17, 2015)
	2	Cox, Marcus vs Georgia Southern (Oct 22, 2015)
	2	Lamb, Taylor vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
Long Rush	78	Lamb, Taylor at UL Monroe (Oct 17, 2015)
Pass attempts	35	Lamb, Taylor vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
Pass completions	22	Lamb, Taylor vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
Yards Passing	321	Lamb, Taylor vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
TD Passes	4	Lamb, Taylor at Old Dominion (Sep 26, 2015)
	4	Lamb, Taylor vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
Long Pass	58	Lamb, Taylor at UL Monroe (Oct 17, 2015)
Receptions	6	McElfresh, Simms vs Georgia Southern (Oct 22, 2015)
	6	Cox, Marcus vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
Yards Receiving	102	Jones, Malachi at Georgia State (Oct 10, 2015)
TD Receptions	1	Meadors, Shaedon vs Howard (Sep 05, 2015)
	1	Burns, Barrett vs Howard (Sep 05, 2015)
	1	McElfresh, Simms vs Howard (Sep 05, 2015)
	1	Lewis, Ike vs Howard (Sep 05, 2015)
	1	Burns, Barrett at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
	1	Meadors, Shaedon at Old Dominion (Sep 26, 2015)
	1	Cox, Marcus at Old Dominion (Sep 26, 2015)
	1	Nunn, Hunter at Old Dominion (Sep 26, 2015)
	1	Beathard, Bobo at Old Dominion (Sep 26, 2015)
	1	McElfresh, Simms vs Wyoming (Oct 03, 2015)
	1	Beathard, Bobo at Georgia State (Oct 10, 2015)
	1	Meadors, Shaedon at Georgia State (Oct 10, 2015)
	1	Duffield, Levi at Georgia State (Oct 10, 2015)
	1	Beathard, Bobo at UL Monroe (Oct 17, 2015)
	1	McElfresh, Simms at UL Monroe (Oct 17, 2015)
	1	Jones, Malachi at UL Monroe (Oct 17, 2015)
	1	McElfresh, Simms vs Georgia Southern (Oct 22, 2015)
	1	Burns, Barrett vs Georgia Southern (Oct 22, 2015)
	1	McElfresh, Simms vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
	1	Burns, Barrett vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
	1	Jones, Malachi vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
	1	Burns, Barrett vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
	1	McGuire, Montez vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
	1	Jones, Dante vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
	1	Jones, Malachi at Idaho (Nov 14, 2015)
	1	Burns, Barrett at Idaho (Nov 14, 2015)
	1	Cecil, Bill at Idaho (Nov 14, 2015)
	1	McGuire, Montez at Idaho (Nov 14, 2015)
Long Reception	58	Beathard, Bobo at UL Monroe (Oct 17, 2015)
Field Goals	3	Matics, Zach at Georgia State (Oct 10, 2015)
	3	Matics, Zach vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
Long Field Goal	51	Matics, Zach vs Wyoming (Oct 03, 2015)
Punts	7	Critcher, Bentley at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
	7	Critcher, Bentley vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
Punting Avg	48.6	Critcher, Bentley vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
Long Punt	60	Critcher, Bentley vs Georgia Southern (Oct 22, 2015)
Punts inside 20	2	Critcher, Bentley vs Wyoming (Oct 03, 2015)
	2	Critcher, Bentley at Georgia State (Oct 10, 2015)
Long Punt Return	36	Beathard, Bobo at Idaho (Nov 14, 2015)
Long Kickoff Return	37	Capel, Jaquil at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
Tackles	14	Boggs, Eric vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)

2015 Appalachian State Football  
Appalachian State Game Superlatives (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
All games

Sacks	2.0	Blair, Ronald at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
	2.0	Norwood, Nate at Georgia State (Oct 10, 2015)
	2.0	Fuller, Caleb at Idaho (Nov 14, 2015)
Tackles For Loss	3.0	Sombo, Osvaldo vs Georgia Southern (Oct 22, 2015)
	3.0	Blair, Ronald vs Georgia Southern (Oct 22, 2015)
Interceptions	2	Boggs, Eric at UL Monroe (Oct 17, 2015)

2015 Appalachian State Football  
Appalachian State Game Superlatives (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
All games

TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes	58	vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
Yards Rushing	401	at Idaho (Nov 14, 2015)
Yards Per Rush	7.6	at UL Monroe (Oct 17, 2015)
TD Rushes	5	at UL Monroe (Oct 17, 2015)
Pass attempts	36	vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
Pass completions	23	vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
Yards Passing	357	vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
Yards Per Pass	17.2	at UL Monroe (Oct 17, 2015)
TD Passes	4	vs Howard (Sep 05, 2015)
	4	at Old Dominion (Sep 26, 2015)
	4	vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
	4	at Idaho (Nov 14, 2015)
Total Plays	84	vs Howard (Sep 05, 2015)
	84	vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
Total Offense	677	vs Howard (Sep 05, 2015)
Yards Per Play	9.9	at UL Monroe (Oct 17, 2015)
Points	59	at UL Monroe (Oct 17, 2015)
Sacks By	5	at Idaho (Nov 14, 2015)
First Downs	34	vs Howard (Sep 05, 2015)
Penalties	12	at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
Penalty Yards	90	at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
Turnovers	4	at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
Interceptions By	2	at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
	2	at Old Dominion (Sep 26, 2015)
	2	at UL Monroe (Oct 17, 2015)
	2	vs Georgia Southern (Oct 22, 2015)
	2	vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
Punts	8	at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
Punting Avg	48.6	vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
Long Punt	60	vs Georgia Southern (Oct 22, 2015)
Punts inside 20	2	vs Wyoming (Oct 03, 2015)
	2	at Georgia State (Oct 10, 2015)
Long Punt Return	36	at Idaho (Nov 14, 2015)

2015 Appalachian State Football  
Appalachian State Game Superlatives (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
All games

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	30	HILL, Brian, vs Wyoming (Oct 03, 2015)
Yards Rushing	208	HILL, Brian, vs Wyoming (Oct 03, 2015)
TD Rushes	2	Silvers, B., vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
Long Rush	73	Gordon, Michael, vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
Pass attempts	41	Silvers, B., vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
Pass completions	27	Silvers, B., vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
Yards Passing	265	Silvers, B., vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
TD Passes	3	WATSON, at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
Long Pass	59	WATSON, at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
Receptions	9	Ruben, Teddy, vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
Yards Receiving	117	Paschal, Dijon, vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
TD Receptions	2	PEAKE, at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
Long Reception	59	PEAKE, at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
Field Goals	4	Houston, J.D., vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
Long Field Goal	47	HUEGEL, at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
Punts	8	FLECK,John, vs Howard (Sep 05, 2015)
	8	Lutz, Wil, at Georgia State (Oct 10, 2015)
Punting Avg	51.0	Rehkow, Austin, at Idaho (Nov 14, 2015)
Long Punt	83	FLECK,John, vs Howard (Sep 05, 2015)
Punts inside 20	4	Lutz, Wil, at Georgia State (Oct 10, 2015)
Long Punt Return	18	Taylor, Blaise, vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
Long Kickoff Return	73	McCLOUD, at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
Tackles	18	Kissinger, H, at UL Monroe (Oct 17, 2015)
Sacks	1.5	Calloway, Seth, vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
Tackles For Loss	3.0	LAWSON, at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
	3.0	J. Johnson, vs Georgia Southern (Oct 22, 2015)
Interceptions	1	KEARSE, at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
	1	BOULWARE, at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
	1	WATKINS, at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
	1	EPPS, Marcus, vs Wyoming (Oct 03, 2015)
	1	Batiste, Tarris, at Georgia State (Oct 10, 2015)
	1	Farmer, L., vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
	1	Hayes, Rocky, vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)

2015 Appalachian State Football  
 Appalachian State Game Superlatives (as of Nov 22, 2015)  
 All games

OPPONENT TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes	52	vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
Yards Rushing	309	vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
Yards Per Rush	5.9	vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
TD Rushes	4	vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
Pass attempts	43	vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
Pass completions	29	vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
Yards Passing	310	vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
Yards Per Pass	8.3	vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
TD Passes	3	at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
Total Plays	88	vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
Total Offense	517	vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
Yards Per Play	6.7	vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)
Points	41	at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
	41	vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
Sacks By	3	vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
First Downs	25	vs Troy (Oct 31, 2015)
Penalties	9	at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
Penalty Yards	75	at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
Turnovers	4	at Old Dominion (Sep 26, 2015)
Interceptions By	3	at Clemson (Sep 12, 2015)
Punts	8	vs Howard (Sep 05, 2015)
	8	at Georgia State (Oct 10, 2015)
Punting Avg	51.0	at Idaho (Nov 14, 2015)
Long Punt	83	vs Howard (Sep 05, 2015)
Punts inside 20	4	at Georgia State (Oct 10, 2015)
Long Punt Return	18	vs Arkansas State (Nov 05, 2015)